

<p>1 Monday, 23 February 2015</p> <p>2 (9.30 am)</p> <p>3 Housekeeping</p> <p>4 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: So far as sitting times are</p> <p>5 concerned, we'll sit until 2 o'clock. I will -- I'll</p> <p>6 say it now and I'll say it again -- encourage everyone</p> <p>7 to leave as quickly as possible at 2 o'clock, not to get</p> <p>8 snarled up with whatever may be going on out there.</p> <p>9 They will be setting up, I think, before 2 o'clock</p> <p>10 but there are double doors and they have told me they</p> <p>11 will try and keep the noise to a minimum.</p> <p>12 So far as -- so if we -- on that basis, if we have</p> <p>13 a half an hour break at 11.30. Does that seem all</p> <p>14 right? Would you like a break ...?</p> <p>15 So I think those are the logistics.</p> <p>16 Mr Zacaroli.</p> <p>17 Opening submissions by MR ZACAROLI (continued)</p> <p>18 MR ZACAROLI: My Lord, as I anticipated I have three</p> <p>19 additional points to make this morning. These will be</p> <p>20 short, which is why I'm standing here rather than in the</p> <p>21 middle, so it doesn't matter for these purposes.</p> <p>22 The three points are these. First of all, to take</p> <p>23 my Lord some cases that showed that section 132 of the</p> <p>24 1825 Bankruptcy Act had no retrospective effect.</p> <p>25 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 1</p>	<p>1 Yes, I have it. Thank you.</p> <p>2 MR ZACAROLI: Two references. First of all, page 357, the</p> <p>3 second paragraph on the page. It's a very brief</p> <p>4 reference to section 132.</p> <p>5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>6 MR ZACAROLI: The fact that the bankrupt doesn't receive the</p> <p>7 surplus until all creditors have received interest on</p> <p>8 their debts. I have already submitted to my Lord that</p> <p>9 was not a reference, or at least the judgment as a whole</p> <p>10 is not purporting to determine anything about the rights</p> <p>11 of the creditors without interest-bearing debts and that</p> <p>12 reference doesn't change that.</p> <p>13 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>14 MR ZACAROLI: The second reference is over the page,</p> <p>15 page 358. It's a single line in the middle of the page,</p> <p>16 where he refers to -- he's referred to Lord Hardwicke in</p> <p>17 Bromley v Goodere:</p> <p>18 "The order indeed appears to have been framed by</p> <p>19 himself...(reading to the words)... case without the</p> <p>20 aid which the statute now affords."</p> <p>21 It's clear that he is referring there to the</p> <p>22 1825 Act.</p> <p>23 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>24 MR ZACAROLI: Although, as I submitted on Friday, what he</p> <p>25 was referring to there was the fact that the Act makes</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 3</p>
<p>1 MR ZACAROLI: Therefore, as my Lord correctly pointed out,</p> <p>2 since the bankruptcy pre-dated the Act by some years,</p> <p>3 section 132 had no application in Bower v Marris in</p> <p>4 fact.</p> <p>5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Right.</p> <p>6 MR ZACAROLI: The second point is to take my Lord to one</p> <p>7 case that Mr Dicker took my Lord to. It's the Ohio</p> <p>8 case.</p> <p>9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>10 MR ZACAROLI: The one US case in the bundles. I have three</p> <p>11 or four points on that.</p> <p>12 Then my third point is to go back to the Scottish</p> <p>13 case, just to make clear what I didn't make clear on</p> <p>14 Friday, that it is a case concerned with</p> <p>15 interest-bearing debts where the interest was continuing</p> <p>16 to accrue during the period in which the trust was being</p> <p>17 administered.</p> <p>18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Very well.</p> <p>19 MR ZACAROLI: So far as Bower v Marris is concerned, it's</p> <p>20 probably best to take Bower v Marris first, the case</p> <p>21 itself, and show my Lord the two references to the</p> <p>22 statute in the judgment of Lord Cottenham. It's, as</p> <p>23 my Lord knows, bundle 1A, tab 17.</p> <p>24 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I have it somewhere else and</p> <p>25 I just have to find it. (Pause)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 2</p>	<p>1 explicit what had been implicit before, namely that the</p> <p>2 surplus is payable by way of interest to creditors with</p> <p>3 interest-bearing debts before it goes back to the</p> <p>4 bankrupt.</p> <p>5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>6 MR ZACAROLI: So to take my Lord then to the cases that we</p> <p>7 have dug out over the weekend. There's a little bundle</p> <p>8 of additional authorities that my Lord should have on</p> <p>9 the desk.</p> <p>10 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I have.</p> <p>11 MR ZACAROLI: It's a black slim volume.</p> <p>12 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>13 MR ZACAROLI: The first tab is 1 section from the 1832 Act,</p> <p>14 section 135 for the 1825 Act and it read:</p> <p>15 "... and it be enacted that this Act shall be</p> <p>16 construed...(reading to the words)... except where any</p> <p>17 such alterations expressly declared."</p> <p>18 The next two lines are irrelevant. They deal with</p> <p>19 extending to aliens, denizens and women.</p> <p>20 Next to the words "proviso for subsisting</p> <p>21 commissions" on the left of the page, it reads:</p> <p>22 "... and that nothing herein contained shall render</p> <p>23 invalid...(reading to the words)... whom any commission</p> <p>24 has or shall have issued except as herein specifically</p> <p>25 enacted."</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 4</p>

<p>1 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>2 MR ZACAROLI: A number of authorities around the time it was</p> <p>3 held that the Act is sometimes retrospective and</p> <p>4 sometimes not. One has to look at each section</p> <p>5 differently.</p> <p>6 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Right.</p> <p>7 MR ZACAROLI: The second tab in the bundle is a case called</p> <p>8 in the matter of Shepherd from 1828, so after the Act</p> <p>9 had come into force. It's a mercifully short report.</p> <p>10 The headnote:</p> <p>11 "This was a petition that the assignee should pay</p> <p>12 over to the bankrupt the...(reading to the words)...</p> <p>13 should pay the same amount of the surplus."</p> <p>14 This was accordingly done but the Act -- that's the</p> <p>15 1825 Act --</p> <p>16 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I have read that. I see. So it</p> <p>17 was the non-interest-bearing creditors who the assignee</p> <p>18 was concerned about.</p> <p>19 MR ZACAROLI: Yes.</p> <p>20 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>21 MR ZACAROLI: Then the judgment at page 69. The</p> <p>22 Vice Chancellor:</p> <p>23 "Considering the words of the 132 and 135 sections</p> <p>24 together, I cannot think it was intended that former</p> <p>25 should be retrospective. And words in the section</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 5</p>	<p>1 page 4 and 5 of the report, the passages are highlighted</p> <p>2 in yellow, I think.</p> <p>3 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>4 MR ZACAROLI: You will see that there's -- in the argument,</p> <p>5 this is -- reference to cases determining whether the</p> <p>6 Act was retrospective or not. The bottom the page, the</p> <p>7 following sections have held not to be retrospective and</p> <p>8 there included section 132 and a reference back to two</p> <p>9 cases, ex parte Sammon and ex parte Phillips.</p> <p>10 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Hmm, hmm.</p> <p>11 MR ZACAROLI: The second of those cases, at tab 4 in the</p> <p>12 bundle -- I won't bother taking you to tab 3 which is</p> <p>13 just a case that says the rule is settled.</p> <p>14 Tab 4. This was a petition by the heir at law of</p> <p>15 the bankrupt and others praying that the assignees might</p> <p>16 convey to the petitioner the residue of the bankrupt's</p> <p>17 estate without payment of interest to creditors who did</p> <p>18 not bear interest, the same point. It's actually a very</p> <p>19 short judgment but because there are so many notes every</p> <p>20 page has only two lines of the judgment on it -- of the</p> <p>21 argument.</p> <p>22 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I see right.</p> <p>23 MR ZACAROLI: The judgment itself is very short at page 684</p> <p>24 "The fact fails in this case for the right to the</p> <p>25 surplus vested many years ago ...(reading to the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 7</p>
<p>1 are ..."</p> <p>2 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>3 MR ZACAROLI: Then to look at the note at the bottom of the</p> <p>4 page:</p> <p>5 "The bankrupt laws take the property out of the</p> <p>6 bankrupt only for the purposes of paying its creditors</p> <p>7 and at the moment the debts is paid the assignees are</p> <p>8 made trustees for the bankrupt."</p> <p>9 That is a point we have made in our skeleton on the</p> <p>10 basis of later authorities.</p> <p>11 We can skip for a moment the next two tabs and go</p> <p>12 straight to the last tab, tab 5. We refer to this only</p> <p>13 for the reason that it's a decision of Lord Cottenham in</p> <p>14 1837, that is four years before Bower v Marris. The</p> <p>15 case concerned in passing the question of the</p> <p>16 retrospectivity of the 1825 Act, although it doesn't</p> <p>17 deal with the 132 section. It was in fact a case about</p> <p>18 the surplus in the hands of assignees in circumstances</p> <p>19 where not all creditors had pursued their claims.</p> <p>20 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I see.</p> <p>21 MR ZACAROLI: It looks like the assignees are suggesting or</p> <p>22 their heirs are suggesting they could keep that money</p> <p>23 because it was no longer the bankrupt's, having been</p> <p>24 made available to creditors. The argument failed. But</p> <p>25 for present purposes all my Lord needs to see is that on</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 6</p>	<p>1 words)... it is not open. It is concluded by the former</p> <p>2 decisions."</p> <p>3 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. Thank you.</p> <p>4 MR ZACAROLI: My Lord, I don't suggest that Lord Cottenham</p> <p>5 didn't have the 1825 Act in mind when he was deciding</p> <p>6 Bower v Marris. Clearly he did, but this shows another</p> <p>7 reason why it was actually irrelevant --</p> <p>8 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>9 MR ZACAROLI: -- to the facts of the case and he cannot have</p> <p>10 been considering the interest of non-interest-bearing.</p> <p>11 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, I follow.</p> <p>12 MR ZACAROLI: My Lord, then my second point is to deal with</p> <p>13 the Ohio case. It is bundle 1B at tab 64. My</p> <p>14 submission about this case is it's consistent with our</p> <p>15 overall case that the Bower v Marris calculation is an</p> <p>16 aspect of a creditor's rights under the general law</p> <p>17 where payments on account are made, principal and</p> <p>18 interest then accruing due.</p> <p>19 Four passages to show my Lord. First of all, first</p> <p>20 page of the report, right-hand side, column -- the</p> <p>21 paragraph beginning 463. Just to remind my Lord what</p> <p>22 the case was about.</p> <p>23 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>24 MR ZACAROLI: The case was about a receivership. In fact it</p> <p>25 was a single creditor of the defendant had claimed</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 8</p>

<p>1 \$100,000 with interest thereon in 1921. He secured the 2 appointment of receivers. 3 The next page, the right-hand column, in the third 4 paragraph: 5 "This appeal involves the legality of an order 6 instructing the receiver in an equity receivership as to 7 the application to be made of the dividend payments 8 being payments upon interest-bearing debts." 9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 10 MR ZACAROLI: The third reference is on page 5 of the 11 report. In the middle of the left-hand column, 12 paragraphs 4 begins: 13 "In 1835 the question became before 14 Chancellor Walworth in New York ..." 15 So he's here citing New York law on the point. 16 The following paragraph is a quote from that 17 decision. It refers to the principles of civil law. 18 I think my Lord was shown this passage. 19 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I was shown part of it, yes. 20 MR ZACAROLI: I simply rely upon the very last words in the 21 paragraph. 22 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 23 MR ZACAROLI: Where it refers to -- where both principle and 24 interest were due at the time of such payments. 25 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 9</p>	<p>1 "Among the creditors was the firm of James 2 Watson & Co" -- 3 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I'm not quite there at the 4 moment. This is page 762? 5 MR ZACAROLI: Yes, just above the second hole-punch. 6 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Thank you. 7 MR ZACAROLI: It's a very short paragraph. All it shows is 8 that the relevant claimer, I presume appellant, was 9 someone who had an interest-bearing debt as at the date 10 of the trust deed. 11 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 12 MR ZACAROLI: Page 764, in the opinion that was being 13 appealed in the first paragraph of that, the third line: 14 "The purposes of the trust were for payment of 15 various debts ... (3) any surplus to the trustees 16 themselves", and then: 17 "A list of creditors with the amounts of their 18 respective debts and the dates from which interest 19 should run was appended to the deed and these creditors 20 all signed a docket consenting to the arrangement which 21 the deed embodied." 22 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 23 MR ZACAROLI: Then turning to first of all the judgment of 24 Lord Young, page 767, at the bottom of the page, the 25 last paragraph:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 11</p>
<p>1 MR ZACAROLI: The final reference is on page 6 of the 2 report. It begins on the left-hand column at the bottom 3 paragraph with the number 3 before it: 4 "It is true however that as a general rule, after 5 property of an insolvent is in ...(reading to the 6 words)... and payable after the date of the appointment 7 of the receivers." 8 Then after a reference to some authorities: 9 "But this not because the claims lose their 10 interest-bearing quality during the period ...(reading 11 to the words)... interest as well as principal is to be 12 paid." 13 Then paragraph 4: 14 "If, therefore, it appeared in the court below, as 15 it conceivably did, that the assets were sufficient 16 ...(reading to the words)... did not stop the running of 17 interest on the claims." 18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 19 MR ZACAROLI: Then Gourlay v Watson, in the same bundle, 20 tab 51. Five passages to point out. First on all on 21 page 762 of the report, just above the second 22 hole-punch -- 23 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Just give me a moment. (Pause) 24 MR ZACAROLI: Page 762. Just above the second hole-punch 25 the passage begins:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 10</p>	<p>1 "The doctrine of appropriation of payment by a 2 debtor making it is in my opinion inapplicable 3 ...(reading to the words)... from which interest was to 4 run." 5 That's the date of the deed in fact, August 1886. 6 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: The date of the deed? 7 MR ZACAROLI: It is, yes. 8 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, I see. Anyway, your point 9 is -- does that mean that Watson & Co -- did their -- do 10 we know whether their debt carried interest anyway? 11 MR ZACAROLI: Yes, and that's the first reference I made 12 because at the date of the deed it had interest accrued 13 already. That's page 762, the paragraph -- 14 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: So 11 August 1886, yes, indeed 15 MR ZACAROLI: So by then -- 16 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I see, yes. Yes, indeed. Thank 17 you. 18 MR ZACAROLI: Staying with Lord Young for the moment, on 19 page 768, at the top of the page, the third line, the 20 middle of the line, he says: 21 "I have probably said enough to explain why I think 22 that simple interest at the date ...(reading to the 23 words)... interest subsequently accruing." 24 Then skipping down to just below the first 25 hole-punch, at the end of the line:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 12</p>

<p>1 "It being agreed by the parties to the trust 2 interest should run from 11 August 1886, it was the 3 right of the creditors to be treated and the duty of the 4 trustees to treat them accordingly." 5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 6 MR ZACAROLI: Finally, a brief reference in the judgment of 7 Lord Moncrieff. The passage is at page 770, 8 paragraph -- the second paragraph: 9 "But when, as here, an estate is insolvent or 10 thought to be insolvent and there is not any present 11 prospect...(reading to the words)... without any 12 reference either side to an ultimate claim for 13 interest." 14 Then the next paragraph -- next but one paragraph, 15 he refers to the analogy of the law of bankruptcy. In 16 the middle of the paragraph: 17 "The payments of his debts have no reference to 18 interest accrued since that date." 19 So he's also referring to interest that has accrued 20 when payments are made. 21 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Since that -- the date of the 22 sequestration, yes. 23 MR ZACAROLI: That is in fact dealing with an analogous 24 point. The point in the case is the point I mentioned 25 above.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 13</p>	<p>1 There was a point you made that -- I think I got the 2 point right -- that once a bankrupt has his discharge 3 the proved debts are discharged. 4 MR ZACAROLI: Yes. 5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I may be expressing this 6 incorrectly. Therefore, on any basis, interest can't 7 continue to run. 8 MR ZACAROLI: Again -- 9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I may not have expressed it 10 entirely correctly. So there can't be any question of 11 interest continuing to run after the principal debt has 12 been paid. 13 Now, I just want to see where that proposition fits 14 in with what we're having to deal with here. Are you 15 able just -- 16 MR ZACAROLI: Yes. Just to correct one slight point. It's 17 not the proved debt which is released, it's the debt, 18 the bankruptcy debts. 19 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Those which were capable of 20 proof, I suppose. 21 MR ZACAROLI: Yes, but it's clear that in bankruptcy it's 22 the debt plus the interest from which he is discharged. 23 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, I see. 24 MR ZACAROLI: Where does that fit in? It fits in in this 25 way, primarily, I would say, that -- when one looks at</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 15</p>
<p>1 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I follow. 2 MR ZACAROLI: My Lord, unless my Lord has any further 3 questions from me, those are my submissions now on 4 issues 2 and 39. 5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I think I have one question, 6 maybe two. You relied on re Baughan for the proposition 7 that the statutory provision for the payment of interest 8 in the 1883 Act was exhaustive of creditors' rights to 9 post-bankruptcy interest. You also relied on what was 10 said in the Cork Report, but the only point I'd like to 11 make to see if you would like to comment on it is in 12 re Baughan there doesn't seem to have been any creditor 13 with an interest-bearing debt. 14 MR ZACAROLI: There's no reference to it. 15 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 16 MR ZACAROLI: That is correct. It doesn't -- rather like -- 17 well -- 18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: It may have been in those days 19 that interest at 4 per cent was a pretty good rate of 20 interest; I don't know, but, at any rate, you agree 21 there's no reference to that. 22 MR ZACAROLI: I agree it doesn't refer to it, yes. I accept 23 that, my Lord. 24 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Good. Just give me one moment 25 (Pause)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 14</p>	<p>1 issue 39, which is -- assuming rule 2.88(7) is construed 2 in the way we say it should be, is there a claim over 3 for such part of interest which was not dealt with by 4 rule 2.88(7)? The point is this, that in bankruptcy 5 there could be no claim over because there's no 6 scintilla, as it were, between the rule requiring what's 7 to be paid by way of interest and the surplus going to 8 the bankrupt who is freed from the debts. So in 9 bankruptcy there could be no such claim. 10 We say that it would be surprising, and this echoes 11 a submission I did make on Friday, if the policy of the 12 Act, so far as a personal debtor was concerned, was to 13 mean that there could be no remission to contractual 14 rights after interest under the statute had been paid, 15 it would be surprising if it was thought necessary to, 16 as a matter of policy, require such remission in the 17 case of a corporate debtor where the delay in the 18 administration of the estate doesn't just impact on the 19 debtor but impacts on those who fall behind unsecured 20 creditors in the priority waterfall. 21 So it's a sort of a fortiori case. If the policy 22 was thought sufficient not to allow the bankrupt to be 23 burdened by this additional -- whatever right was left 24 unsatisfied, then it ought to follow the same applies to 25 a company -- in relation to companies.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 16</p>

<p>1 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I can see the point that 2 interest cannot run on a debt that has been discharged, 3 but until it is discharged there may be a difference 4 between the interest received under the statute and the 5 interest to which the creditor would have been entitled 6 under his contract. 7 MR ZACAROLI: As a matter of theory, that's correct. 8 I mean, as we accept, if a creditor has a right under 9 the general law to appropriate on a Bower v Marris 10 basis, and that's all you're looking at, then the 11 quantum of interest which that creditor would be 12 entitled to after ten years would be different, that's 13 true, but the point is in bankruptcy that's -- 14 undoubtedly disappears from the picture once you have 15 paid interest under the statute, on the assumption that 16 we're right on issue 2 of course. 17 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 18 MR ZACAROLI: Thank you. 19 My Lord, those are my submissions. 20 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Thank you very much. 21 Opening submissions by MR TROWER 22 MR TROWER: My Lord, so far as the joint administrators are 23 concerned of course much of the ground has been covered 24 by Mr Zacaroli, but there are just a few topics on which 25 they would like to make some short submissions and there</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 17</p>	<p>1 submissions on the main issues, sort of slightly get 2 footnoted. I think that's a danger in this case 3 actually, that issue 39 may not be getting the 4 attention. This not a criticism of anyone, but it's the 5 way these things tend to work. 6 So don't feel that you can -- it's appropriate just, 7 as it were, to skate over 39. I think one has to treat 8 it with the same degree of seriousness as all the other 9 issues that arise. 10 MR TROWER: Yes. Just on that, we -- I think it came from 11 Mr Zacaroli's skeleton first, dealing with issue 39 in 12 conjunction with issue 2 was a logical and sensible 13 thing to do. 14 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 15 MR TROWER: We certainly agree with that and can see because 16 the two are intimately interconnected for obvious 17 reasons, and the submissions that I'll be making to 18 your Lordship do actually draw out a little bit of that 19 and so I hope will help, but if there are -- if we 20 haven't covered enough of it, please do say so. We're 21 here to try and assist insofar as we're able to. 22 My Lord, what I will not be making any submissions 23 on -- your Lordship has heard an awful lot -- is issues 24 around the true nature of the so-called rule in 25 Bower v Marris. It's been very well dealt with, but</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 19</p>
<p>1 are five in particular. 2 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 3 MR TROWER: The first is some principles of statutory 4 construction. Mr Zacaroli indicated we would be making 5 a few short submissions on those, particularly by 6 reference to cases which have considered issues in the 7 context of this code, i.e. the Insolvency Act and the 8 insolvency rules. 9 Secondly, a few additional principles or additional 10 submissions on how it is that those principles of 11 statutory constructions ought to be applied to 12 rule 2.88. It's sort of inevitably will cover a little 13 bit of the same ground as Mr Zacaroli but we want to 14 concentrate on one or two points in particular. 15 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 16 MR TROWER: The third is some short submissions on issue 39. 17 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 18 MR TROWER: The fourth, and this will be very short, is the 19 relevance of our answer to issue 3 to what your Lordship 20 is considering, issues 2 and 39. 21 The fifth is a few concluding remarks on policy. 22 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Can I just say on issue 39, 23 issue 39 -- this often happens in cases that you get 24 sort of contingent issues down the track which, because 25 everyone is slight weary at the end of two days of</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 18</p>	<p>1 I would just like to for your Lordship's note to 2 indicate that in paragraphs 45 to 86 of our skeleton 3 there is a self-explanatory description of the history 4 of the law on creditors' entitlement to post-insolvency 5 interest and how it developed from old concepts of 6 remission to contractual rights to the modern code which 7 depends on the application of a specific fund to 8 compensate creditors for delay in the payment of their 9 proved claims. 10 So there is a historical description there that 11 your Lordship -- from which your Lordship can consider 12 the administrator's position but I really would be going 13 over the same ground that Mr Zacaroli has covered if 14 I were to take your Lordship to that. 15 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 16 MR TROWER: Now, going then, first, to questions of 17 construction. This is said against this background, and 18 it's perhaps most neatly encapsulated by paragraph 15 of 19 Wentworth's skeleton. They identify a series of 20 textbook authorities which explain how the 1986 Act 21 brought about a complete change to the law concerning 22 payment of interest, and replaced the existing complex 23 and unsatisfactory rules with new provisions. There's 24 a particular reference there to textbook analysis of 25 sections 189 of the Insolvency Act and rule 4.93 of the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 20</p>

<p>1 rules. Rule 2.88, which is the one we're obviously 2 considering, is the application in a distributing 3 administration of those provisions. 4 Now, developing a little or moving a little bit from 5 that. In our skeleton, and perhaps your Lordship would 6 turn it up, in paragraphs 28 to 31, we have included 7 reference to a series of well-known authorities on the 8 approach to construing a new code. For present purposes 9 what I mean by that is a statutory -- by a new code is 10 a statutory provision or series of provisions which do 11 more than simply consolidate the existing law. 12 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 13 MR TROWER: Of those, there are a series of propositions in 14 28 and 29 which I'm not going to take your Lordship to 15 specifically -- the cases underlying them. I don't 16 think it's necessary. They are dealing with different 17 codes but there are a series of fairly well-known 18 points. The most well-known statement of general 19 principle in this context I think is set out in full in 20 paragraph 30. It's Lord Hershel in the Vagliano case if 21 your Lordship would just read that, just to remind 22 yourself of the way he put it. (Pause) 23 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 24 MR TROWER: Trying to tease out some of what is said there 25 in the context of the insolvency legislation, the 1986</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 21</p>	<p>1 Then the paragraph: 2 "I am unable to accept this. I do not think that on 3 this new bankruptcy case ...(reading to the words)... 4 only by the creditor serving it." 5 Then he went on and considered the decision of 6 Mr Justice Vinelott. 7 The message from that is caution is required in 8 applying old principles in construing new legislation. 9 There may be room for it but caution is required. 10 Now if your Lordship just keeps that bundle open and 11 moves to tab 111, there's a decision of the House of 12 Lords -- no, I mean 106. I am sorry, 106. There's 13 a decision of the House of Lords in a case called 14 Smith v Braintree. This case was a case about the true 15 construction of the moratorium provisions in relation to 16 stays of proceedings, where under the old law there had 17 been an exception in relation to or an exception -- 18 there had been a principle in relation to proceedings by 19 local authorities for the recovery of rates that they 20 were entitled to continue to bring their own statutory 21 processes, notwithstanding the existence of the 22 moratorium. 23 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 24 MR TROWER: There's an interesting passage in the judgment 25 of Lord Jauncey, looking at the code generally. He</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 23</p>
<p>1 insolvency legislation, it is, in our submission, worth 2 just looking in a bit more detail at four insolvency 3 cases. The first one is the re a debtor case from 1989 4 which is to be found in tab 1C, tab 103. This was 5 a decision of the Court of Appeal in which the only 6 reasoned judgment was given by Lord Justice Nicholls and 7 was given fairly early on in the context of the 8 legislation and was dealing with what had become 9 a rather unsatisfactory state of the law under the old 10 law in relation to the construction of statutory 11 demands. The question was whether or not a statutory 12 demand included within it words that were calculated to 13 perplex and, if it did, it was invalid for all purposes. 14 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 15 MR TROWER: So it's that sort of slightly ... but there's 16 a rather useful little point of principle or statement 17 of principle on page 276 of the judgment, where just 18 below letter F -- and of course this required 19 a construction of the new rules -- your Lordship sees 20 Mr Ley for the debtor: 21 "... submitted that the test to be applied by the 22 court in determining whether a statutory ...(reading to 23 the words)... on application to set aside bankruptcy 24 notices." 25 So that was the submission that was made.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 22</p>	<p>1 starts explaining what the debtor's two main arguments 2 are at page 229, between D and E: 3 "The debtor advanced two main arguments, namely that 4 since the Act of 1986 involved ...(reading to the 5 words)... from taking steps by putting pressure on the 6 debtor to obtain advantages over other creditors." 7 Then if one goes on to page 237, he first of all, 8 between E and F, explains his conclusion that case of 9 re Edgcombe, which had given the local authority its 10 argument, was wrongly decided. 11 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 12 MR TROWER: Then the point that matters, between G and H: 13 "In the second place, and in any event, the Act of 14 1986, although reenacting ...(reading to the words)... 15 to discharge without public examination." 16 This chimes slightly with the submission that 17 Mr Zacaroli made about the Marshalsea prison, 18 your Lordship may recall. 19 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 20 MR TROWER: "Thus, not only has the legislative approach to 21 bankruptcy ...(reading to the words)... or similar 22 provisions of appeal bankruptcy acts ...", and so on. 23 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 24 MR TROWER: Now, obviously this principle only goes so far 25 and that's well-established --</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 24</p>

<p>1 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: The interesting thing is that in 2 this case Lord Jauncey nonetheless, has quite a lengthy 3 exegesis on the previous law and indeed concludes that 4 the leading decisions were wrong. 5 MR TROWER: Yes, indeed. 6 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Anyway, there it is. 7 MR TROWER: So of course although appellate courts -- 8 I won't say that you shouldn't go back into the old law 9 more than you need to, sometimes it is necessary in 10 order to set it in its proper context. 11 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 12 MR TROWER: My Lord, going on then. Perhaps a case that 13 your Lordship ought to see by way of illustration of how 14 far this goes, or how far it doesn't go, is a case 15 called re a debtor, another re a debtor case, 16 Mr Justice Hoffmann, tab 111. The issue here was the 17 meaning of the phrase "carrying on business" for the 18 purposes of a bankruptcy petition. 19 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Right. 20 MR TROWER: I don't think one needs any more -- to know any 21 more than that. If your Lordship goes to page 558, 22 starting between C and D, he considers the re a debtor 23 case. He then considers the Smith case, between G and 24 H. He goes on at the bottom of the page -- 25 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: It's just worth noting but the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 25</p>	<p>1 the most extreme example, I would say -- I would propose 2 that the fundamental principle of pari passu 3 distribution would require the most clear words to be 4 displaced. 5 MR TROWER: Indeed my Lord. 6 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: And if one thinks of the 7 hindsight principle in relation to contingent debts, 8 that of course is now written into the Act or the rules, 9 but if it weren't and one just had the basic language, 10 which of course had been in the legislation before but 11 without, I think, the qualification for revisiting, 12 I would be inclined to think that the hindsight 13 principle would still apply. I'm not trying to open up 14 new areas, but these are examples of pretty fundamental 15 principles really. 16 MR TROWER: Yes. We'll come back to look at the 17 hindsight -- 18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Well, maybe pick that up then 19 yes. 20 MR TROWER: My Lord, that's absolutely right. Actually the 21 final case I was going to show your Lordship actually is 22 linked to that. It's the case of MC Bacon which is 23 dealing with the meaning of preferences which of course 24 is another concept which has fairly or had fairly 25 hallowed concepts that underpinned it, although it was</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 27</p>
<p>1 passage at B to C I think is a sort of important 2 introduction. 3 MR TROWER: Yes, yes. That's right. 4 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. Sorry, then you have taken 5 me down to ...? 6 MR TROWER: Down to the bottom at H: 7 "Those authorities show that in approaching the 8 language of the Act in 1986 ...(reading to the words)... 9 when used in subsequent legislation." 10 He then looks at a domiciled person ordinarily 11 resident: 12 "All of which have had attributed to them, both in 13 the context of bankruptcy ...(reading to the words)... 14 was intending to give those words a different meaning." 15 So there you have the other side of the coin, where 16 in the context of a long series of cases and a long 17 series of occasions on which particular phrases have 18 been analysed they have come to have as word 19 a particular meaning. Then of course the court will 20 take that into account when construing the same words 21 used in the new code, even though the policy which 22 underpins the new code may be different. 23 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. There may be also be 24 principles of insolvency law which are so hallowed as to 25 require express, clear and express, language. To take</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 26</p>	<p>1 redefined in the 1986 legislation in a way which 2 Mr Justice Millett indicated had to be construed in 3 accordance with its terms, and you had to leave behind 4 all the old baggage which we had had, such as dominant 5 intention. It was now all about influence by desire. 6 Just so your Lordship sees that, it's behind 7 tab 105, page 87. Just on the previous page, at 86, he 8 sets out the new provision. He says, just over the page 9 on 87, between A and B, this is the first case where the 10 meaning of the new provision has come to be analysed. 11 Then if your Lordship would read down to the 12 paragraph that ends just before F. 13 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: So starting at -- 14 MR TROWER: Starting at the section "replaces ..." 15 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. (Pause) 16 Yes. 17 MR TROWER: My Lord, what we say about those cases is two 18 points in particular. The first is that section 2.88 is 19 a new code -- rule 2.88 is a new code. That being the 20 case, that is where you start. The submissions that 21 were made by the Senior Creditor Group and also by York 22 started in the wrong place in large part because they 23 started with the old rule, rather than starting with the 24 code. 25 Now, of course we accept that it may be necessary to</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 28</p>

<p>1 go back to some of the old law in order to set it 2 context what the new code is doing, but it doesn't go 3 any further than that.</p> <p>4 Can I give your Lordship one last submission on this 5 which draws on a case which Mr Smith took you to, the 6 Kaupthing case, Mills. And the way it's put by 7 Lord Walker at the beginning of his judgment. It's in 8 1E at 156A.</p> <p>9 This chimes with what your Lordship said about basic 10 principles of insolvency law requiring very explicit 11 words to change or alter in some way. It chimes in this 12 sense: we of course accept, and Kaupthing is an example 13 of this, that there may be some old principles, such as 14 the rule in <i>Cherry v Boulton</i>, the rule against double 15 proof, or the anti-deprivation principle, which survive 16 outside explicit provisions of the code. So there isn't 17 a provision of the code which in terms explicitly sets 18 out those particular principles, but the continuation of 19 the principle must at least be, as a minimum, implicit 20 in the terms of the code insofar as it deals with that 21 subject matter.</p> <p>22 That's the way it's put by Lord Walker at the 23 beginning of his judgment on page 811 in the first 24 paragraph.</p> <p>25 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 29</p>	<p>1 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>2 MR TROWER: Nor is there anything which spells out that 3 payments of dividends are mere payments on account of 4 principal and interest and capable of being appropriated 5 to interest once a surplus arises, which is another way 6 of putting the case on the Senior Creditor Group's case.</p> <p>7 We do suggest that for the sorts of reasons that 8 appear both in the skeleton argument of Mr Zacaroli in 9 his submissions and so on, and also which I'm just going 10 to highlight one or two of, there are number of 11 statutory provisions which are flatly inconsistent with 12 that being the case.</p> <p>13 Now, 2.88(7), and for this exercise would 14 your Lordship turn up -- it may be easiest to use the 15 Red Book for this.</p> <p>16 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: The old one or the current one?</p> <p>17 MR TROWER: It doesn't matter for these purposes. Whichever 18 one comes most easily to hand.</p> <p>19 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I'll use the new one.</p> <p>20 MR TROWER: Now, 2.88(7) is the operative provision which 21 gives creditors an entitlement to receive interest on 22 the debts proved and also imposes -- there are two sides 23 to the coin here which one mustn't lose sight of. It 24 gives them an entitlement and it imposes a liability on 25 the company to make a payment, which is one of the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 31</p>
<p>1 MR TROWER: In the present case the part of the code which 2 we're concerned with is 2.88, the true construction of 3 which is aided by other parts of the rules and the Act, 4 but we respectfully submit that even -- at the end of 5 the day, even if what occurred in <i>Bower v Marris</i> can 6 properly be regarded as a rule, no part of it and what 7 it did is implicit or can be regarded as implicit in 8 rule 2.88, which is another way of looking at the 9 question of construction. And, unless you can at least 10 say that, such principles as one derives from the rule 11 in <i>Bower v Marris</i> really have to be discarded.</p> <p>12 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Interestingly, in <i>Waterfall 1</i> 13 I said that <i>Cherry v Boulton</i> has no application because 14 the matter is covered by the Companies Act.</p> <p>15 MR TROWER: Yes, your Lordship is right. That was the 16 wrong -- the point can be made in relation to the rule 17 against double proof, perhaps, and anti-deprivation.</p> <p>18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>19 MR TROWER: So, as I say, applying these principles to the 20 code, what we submit is that there's nothing which 21 spells out in the modern code that a notional 22 re-allocation of dividends from principal to interest is 23 to be effected for the purposes of calculating interest 24 which is one way one thinks about the rule in 25 <i>Bower v Marris</i>.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 30</p>	<p>1 findings your Lordship made in <i>Waterfall 1</i>, and an 2 obligation on the administrators to apply a fund for 3 a specific purpose.</p> <p>4 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>5 MR TROWER: The entitlement, the liability and the 6 obligation only arise after the occurrence of an event, 7 which is payment of the debts proved. What does payment 8 of the debt proved mean? It means, we respectfully 9 submit, two things. Payment in full of the preferential 10 liabilities under section 175.2(a). If your Lordship 11 will turn back to that, page 175.2(a). So it means 12 payment in full of preferential liabilities under 13 section 175.2(a) and the wording there is "paid in full" 14 which is applied to administrations for your Lordship 15 note -- I don't think we need to turn it -- up by 16 schedule B1, paragraph 65.2.</p> <p>17 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>18 MR TROWER: It also means payment in full of the unsecured 19 liabilities, i.e. the debts other than the preferential 20 debts, pursuant to rule 2.69.</p> <p>21 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>22 MR TROWER: Now, we submit that it is clear that the concept 23 of these payments in full constituting, as they do, the 24 payment of the debts proved within the meaning of 25 rule 2.88(7) is inconsistent with the idea that dividend</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 32</p>

<p>1 payments are only to be treated as payments on account. 2 My Lord, there was one passage in the -- 3 your Lordship was taken to <i>Wight v Eckhardt</i> for 4 a slightly different reason, but in the very paragraph 5 that we looked at there was a statement of principle by 6 Lord Hoffmann which helps on this. If we just turn it 7 up. It's bundle 1D, tab 132, paragraph 27 and starting 8 at the bottom of page 155. 9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 10 MR TROWER: Now, this is a very well-known paragraph. Over 11 the page: 12 "The winding up does not either create use of 13 substantive rights in the creditors or destroy the old 14 ones. Their debts, if they are owing, remain debts 15 throughout; they are discharged by the winding up only 16 to the extent that they are paid out of dividends." 17 Now, that's the way he puts it. 18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 19 MR TROWER: It's a perfectly ordinary concept of payment by 20 way of leading to a discharge on receipt of a dividend. 21 We submit that what this code contemplates is that 22 once that liability, i.e. the liability to the 23 preferential creditors or the unsecured creditors in 24 respect of their proved debt, has been extinguished by 25 payment of the 100p in the pound dividend, it's then,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 33</p>	<p>1 on the creditors' entitlement to interest being an 2 entitlement to be satisfied out of the fund, i.e. the 3 surplus. 4 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 5 MR TROWER: Which is in our submission an actual 6 identifiable fund, i.e. the surplus after the debt is 7 proved to be have paid in full. There isn't, in those 8 circumstances, room for a process of notional 9 re-allocation. A specific asset is required to be 10 applied in a particular manner. 11 Now, the concept of a specific fund in the form of 12 a surplus being subject to a mandatory direction for its 13 application was actually -- was introduced quite a long 14 time ago in relation to bankruptcy. It came in for the 15 first time in the 1883 Act. 16 And just -- I wasn't going to go into a great 17 historical exegesis but I think I ought to show 18 your Lordship this. The section on this point, 19 section 40, sub-section 5, of the 83 Act, which is 20 behind tab 27 in bundle 3A. It's section 40, 21 sub-section 5. You for the first time get the concept 22 of a surplus as a fund being applied. 23 Under the law -- while we're still in this volume -- 24 that was in force at the time of <i>Bower v Marris</i>, 25 although, as we have seen this morning, not actually</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 35</p>
<p>1 and only then, that the statutory liability to pay 2 interest arises. A structure which, in our submission, 3 is wholly inconsistent with the idea that any part of 4 the liability for payment of the principal of the debt 5 proved remains outstanding. It follows from that that 6 because the principal of the debt proved has been 7 discharged by the payment in full, there isn't room for 8 treating it as a payment on account, which is what the 9 rule in <i>Bower v Marris</i> pre-supposes should happen under 10 this code. 11 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 12 MR TROWER: That's the first construction point I wanted 13 just to spend a little bit more time on. 14 The second one is that the creditors' entitlement to 15 interest is to be satisfied out of the fund, i.e. the 16 surplus. 17 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Mr Trower, I said I would have 18 a short break after an hour. Would that be a good 19 moment? 20 MR TROWER: That indeed would be a convenient moment. 21 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I'll rise for five minutes. 22 (10.30 am) 23 (Short break) 24 (10.35 am) 25 MR TROWER: My Lord, I was just about to start a submission</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 34</p>	<p>1 applicable in the case of <i>Bower v Marris</i>, the concept is 2 different. If we go back to the 1825 Act, which is at 3 3A, tab 10, at look at section 132, a surplus had to 4 have arisen but its existence was simply a pre-condition 5 to the creditor's entitlement to receive interest. 6 So one can see how the legislative stricture that 7 was in force at the time of <i>Bower v Marris</i> wasn't 8 completely inconsistent with the exercise of a notional 9 re-allocation because it didn't require the surplus to 10 be used to pay the interest by way of application of 11 a fund. It remained more open to the court to conclude 12 that the interest could be paid by re-allocation of the 13 dividends already received. The existence of the 14 surplus was simply a pre-condition, not the asset from 15 which the interest had to be paid as a matter of 16 statutory direction. 17 My Lord, the next point is that the -- on the 18 construction of the rules -- is a purpose point. The 19 purpose for which the fund is to be applied is, we 20 submit, inconsistent with the concept of a notional 21 re-allocation or of treating the original dividend as 22 a payment on account. It has to be applied in payment 23 of interest on those debts, i.e. the debts proved, and 24 there isn't any hint of it being available to be applied 25 towards payment of an element of principal by some sort</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 36</p>

<p>1 of re-allocation process. That's stressed by the 2 mandatory use of the word "shall" and the phrase "before 3 being applied for any purpose". They both stress that 4 the use of the fund in paying interest on the debt 5 proved is mandatory. 6 Now, on this point it was said by York that 7 Wentworth and the joint administrators adopt an 8 inconsistent position because we accept that compound 9 interest is payable, where it is the rate applicable to 10 the debt apart from the administration, which 11 demonstrates that surplus can be applied towards payment 12 of interest on interest and not just interest on 13 principal. 14 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 15 MR TROWER: But we respectfully suggest that that submission 16 doesn't actually go as far as Mr Smith would like it to, 17 because as a matter of language compound interest is 18 still properly to be characterised as interest on the 19 underlying debt proved, even if it is compounded. 20 The next submission relates to the period for which 21 the interest is payable. The period for which the 22 interest is payable is the periods during which the 23 debts proved have been outstanding. That's the last few 24 words of sub-rule 7. This provision too, we say, is 25 inconsistent with the concept that the original dividend</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 37</p>	<p>1 the debts on which it is payable rank equally. 2 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 3 MR TROWER: What this is designed -- this submission relates 4 to is how the combination of section 175, which is the 5 obligation to pay preferential debt ahead of unsecured 6 debts, and rule 2.88(8), taken together, are 7 inconsistent with payments being notionally re-allocated 8 or the original dividends being treated as payments on 9 account. 10 As I have already -- we have already looked at 175 11 and we don't need to go back to it, but it requires, as 12 your Lordship knows, preferential debts to be paid in 13 full before unsecured debts. 14 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 15 MR TROWER: Rule 2.88, and there are equivalent provisions 16 in relation to liquidation and bankruptcy, requires 17 interest to be paid pari passu to unsecured preferential 18 debts. So you have those two regimes operating in 19 slight tension with each other. 20 Now, in any case in which there is a surplus, and 21 this point applies, can I stress, in any case in which 22 there's a surplus, so one is into 2.88 territory, that 23 there isn't enough to pay interest and principal in full 24 on all unsecured and all preferential debts, in that 25 circumstance, we do submit -- and I'll take</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 39</p>
<p>1 is no more than a payment on account, for this reason. 2 The parties disagree as to whether the period 3 commences with the administration date or some later 4 date in the case of contingent or future debts, and 5 that's what issues 6 to 8 are all about. But if the 6 phrase "the period during which they have been 7 outstanding" is to have any meaning it must at least 8 end, we suggest, with the payment of 100p in the pound. 9 The draughtsman couldn't have used more inappropriate 10 language if he intended that the period for which 11 interest was payable extended beyond the time at which 12 a final 100p in the pound dividend had been paid. 13 So those are the sort of construction points on 14 2.88(7). 15 There are just a couple of other points that I ought 16 to take your Lordship through on linked aspects to the 17 code. The first one relates to 2.88(8). If 18 your Lordship would turn up paragraphs 41 to 43 of our 19 skeleton for this purpose. It's actually really -- it's 20 the last sub-paragraph of 41 and then paragraph 41, so 21 41.4, and then paragraphs 42 and 43, but the guts of the 22 point is illustrated in paragraph 42 of our skeleton. 23 Now, what this is designed to demonstrate is -- and 24 rule 2.88(8) is the rule that provides that all interest 25 payable under paragraph 7 ranks equally whether or not</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 38</p>	<p>1 your Lordship through the illustration in 2 paragraph 42 -- that the payment of dividends can't be 3 treated as payments on account without breaching either 4 section 175 or rule 2.88(8). It simply can't work. 5 So if we just turn to the -- go and through 6 paragraph 42. 7 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 8 MR TROWER: The first two bits are just the statements of 9 principle. 10 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 11 MR TROWER: Then we start the example at sub-paragraph 5. 12 We assume for the purposes of argument that the 13 realisations in the estate amount to 22 million. 14 Preferential debts of 10 million. No floating charges 15 to make it complicated. The ordinary unsecured debts 16 amount to 10 million. Then there's interest at the rate 17 of 8 per cent, since the commencement of the 18 administration amounts to 8 million in total, of which 19 4 million relates to the prefs and 4 million relates to 20 the ordinary unsecured. So we have tried to keep it as 21 simple as we can. 22 Now, sub-section 6 then sets out what happens where 23 the legislation is applied in the manner for which the 24 administrators contend. So you have the first 25 10 million of the distributions is applied in paying the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 40</p>

<p>1 prefs. The next 10 million is applied in paying the 2 unsecureds. Then there's a surplus of 2 million because 3 we've realised 22 altogether. It's applied across 4 equally the two categories of claims so that each -- the 5 unsecureds get 1 million and the prefs get 1 million. 6 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Right. 7 MR TROWER: Because they're equal in amount. 8 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 9 MR TROWER: Now, that's the conclusion that's reached in 7. 10 We then run into the difficulty with the Senior Creditor 11 Group and York's case which is described -- articulated 12 in sub-paragraph 8 of the skeleton, over the page. If 13 your Lordship would read to the beginning of that and 14 I'll then take -- 15 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: You want me to read -- 16 MR TROWER: To the beginning of sub-8 and then I'll take you 17 through 8. 18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Okay. (Pause) 19 The assumption here is that the prefs and the 20 ordinaries have been paid off simultaneously. 21 MR TROWER: Simultaneously. Yes, we have kept it as simple 22 as we can. (Pause) 23 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Right. I've read down to the 24 end of sub-paragraph 7. 25 MR TROWER: Then going to 8, we articulate what we submit is</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 41</p>	<p>1 re-allocation which is available. 2 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 3 MR TROWER: I accept that, but we respectfully suggest that 4 that is actually inconsistent with an internal part of 5 the scheme that requires the payment in full of the 6 prefs in respect of principal before you get to the 7 stage at which the unsecured creditors are being paid. 8 So what it's doing is it's introducing -- if you 9 use -- if you apply Bower v Marris, you are introducing 10 into the operation of the scheme a re-allocation 11 principle that is inconsistent with the idea elsewhere 12 in the scheme that there has been payment in full of the 13 prefs before the unsecureds. It doesn't -- what this 14 example demonstrates in a preferential creditor context 15 is that for one purpose the prefs are treated as being 16 paid in full in principle, ahead of the unsecureds, 17 i.e. in order to comply with section 175, but then they 18 are treated for another purpose as not having been paid 19 in full. 20 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: That's right, yes. 21 MR TROWER: We respectfully suggest that this -- the way 22 this example works through illustrates that the only 23 way -- that you simply can't reconcile the way in which 24 175 and 2.88 work internally as a matter of mandatory 25 direction under the code and still, at the same time,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 43</p>
<p>1 the intractable problem which arises where an attempt is 2 made to distribute on the mode of calculation contended 3 for by SCG. 4 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I'll read that to myself. 5 MR TROWER: Yes, please. (Pause) 6 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. I mean, I think what may 7 be said about this is that the payment made of the 8 £2 million is always payment of interest. It's not 9 payment of principal. It's only -- but that 10 Bower v Marris calculation is being done as a notional 11 exercise in order to calculate the amount of interest. 12 MR TROWER: This submission ultimately is -- this is another 13 illustration of part of the scheme which is flatly 14 inconsistent with the idea of a notional allocation. 15 That's the way this submission works. We don't put 16 it -- 17 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I am wondering whether that's 18 right because you are saying in sub-paragraph 8 that the 19 payment of -- the whole 2 million must be paid to the 20 prefs because on the notional re-allocation they have 21 not been paid the total amount of principal to which 22 they are entitled in priority. 23 MR TROWER: Yes. What it requires one to say is that 24 notwithstanding the obligation to pay in full as 25 internally within the prefs, there is then a notional</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 42</p>	<p>1 have some form of notional re-allocation which cuts 2 across what the combination of 175 and 2.88 require. 3 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I think the point I had in mind 4 was that I'm not sure the consequence you spell out here 5 would follow. 6 MR TROWER: Well, I understand that. I mean, I can see that 7 you may -- but what you're then doing is if the 8 consequence that is spelt out here does not follow, what 9 you are then doing is you are treating the preferential 10 creditors as paid in full for one purpose under the code 11 but not for another. 12 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Correct. In one of the 13 19th century cases I noted -- I can't remember which 14 case it was. I think actually it was a companies case. 15 MR TROWER: Yes. 16 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I think it must have been, come 17 to think of it. The judge directed that for the 18 purposes of paying interest, the preferential creditors 19 and the ordinary creditors, non-preferential creditors, 20 ranked pari passu, i.e. it was judge-made law which we 21 now find -- which we -- if I am right that that was 22 a companies case, then -- and of course that was in the 23 days when Bower v Marris, everyone agrees, was 24 applied -- 25 MR TROWER: I see the force of your point.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 44</p>

<p>1 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I forget which case it was, but 2 one of the ones I've been taken to over the last few 3 days. 4 MR TROWER: We'll have a look at see if we can find that. 5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: It must actually have been 6 Humber Ironworks, come to think of it. It might just be 7 worth looking at that. 8 MR TROWER: Yes. 9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I say "it must have been", it 10 may not have been. I'm not absolutely sure it was. 11 (Pause) 12 I'm not sure it was, but I should have made a note 13 of it, but I didn't. 14 MR TROWER: Perhaps we can see if we can -- 15 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: See if you can track that down 16 I'm pretty sure I did sort of note that at some point. 17 Were there preferential payments in bankruptcies? 18 MR TROWER: I think we discovered that there were. 19 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Well, in that case it could have 20 been a bankruptcy case, I suppose, but -- 21 MR TROWER: Yes, because actually the origin of preferential 22 payments goes back a long way. It goes back to the time 23 at which the Crown asserted rights in -- 24 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Right, okay. Well, it's one of 25 these cases, I think.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 45</p>	<p>1 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 2 MR TROWER: Now, in their skeleton Wentworth dealt very 3 fully with the arguments as to why there's no available 4 claim for creditors to get compensation for the time 5 taken to discharge the claim to interest as a matter of 6 general principle. That's paragraphs 88 to 116 of their 7 original skeleton and 67 to 79 of their reply skeleton. 8 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Just give me a moment. 9 MR TROWER: We adopt and don't repeat those arguments. 10 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: That's 118 -- 11 MR TROWER: It is 88 to 116 of their original skeleton and 12 they come back to issue 39 in their reply skeleton at 67 13 to 79. 14 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Really issue 39, let me just see 15 if I have this right, seems to have three strands to it. 16 One is whether those persons -- those creditors who have 17 a right to interest outside the administration, whether 18 it be a contract or a judgment or whatever, are remitted 19 to their rights. 20 MR TROWER: Yes. 21 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: So as to be able to make 22 a non-provable claim for the difference between the 23 interest they have received and the interest to which 24 they were otherwise entitled. That's one possibility. 25 Another possibility is a Sempra Metals-type claim.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 47</p>
<p>1 MR TROWER: We'll see if we can find it and come back to it. 2 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 3 MR TROWER: The only other rule I just wanted to take 4 your Lordship to was rule 2.99, just really because this 5 is the rule which I don't think your Lordship has seen 6 yet which deals with the payment of dividends. There 7 was an interesting little point that we thought 8 your Lordship just ought to be aware of in 2.99(3) where 9 you have a bill of exchange or a negotiable instrument, 10 the payment of the dividend is actually endorsed on the 11 face of the negotiable instrument, which is consistent 12 with the concept -- is actually quite difficult to 13 reconcile with the concept of a payment on account of 14 principal and interest. Or, to put it the other way, 15 it's rather more consistent with the idea that the debt 16 is -- debt of the principal is being discharged 17 pro tanto by the amount of the dividend. 18 Those were the only other bits of the code that 19 I thought your Lordship ought to see. 20 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Right. Thank you. 21 MR TROWER: Can I just move on then to -- I have dealt with 22 the principles of statutory construction and made some 23 submissions on the application of those principles to 24 rule 2.88. 25 Can I move on to issue 39 which was my third topic.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 46</p>	<p>1 MR TROWER: Yes. 2 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: The third possibility is a claim 3 for interest for in effect delay in paying interest. 4 MR TROWER: Yes. 5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: A delay in paying statutory 6 interest, so they seem to be three separate strands. 7 MR TROWER: Yes, I think that's right. I wasn't actually -- 8 there's quite full discussion in the skeletons of the 9 second and third ones, the Sempra Metals-type claim and 10 interest for delay. 11 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Right. 12 MR TROWER: I was actually just going to concentrate on the 13 first one insofar as it relates -- because it relates 14 straight into issue 2. 15 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Just to be clear about it 16 though, what you have -- in Wentworth's skeleton, 17 paragraphs 88 to 116, they go to -- 18 MR TROWER: They are dealing with the Sempra Metals -- 19 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I think -- 20 MR TROWER: I think particularly in reply they come back on 21 that. 22 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Anyway, yes, and the reply -- 23 MR TROWER: Maybe it's in their first skeleton. 24 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Issue 39 is at paragraph 67 25 onwards of their -- I think that's Wentworth, yes --</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 48</p>

<p>1 reply skeleton. There's quite a few -- there are four 2 pages there. (Pause) 3 I will confess to you, Mr Trower, I read all the 4 skeletons before we started. 5 MR TROWER: Yes. 6 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I have not really revisited the 7 skeletons since we started. 8 MR TROWER: Yes. 9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Obviously -- sorry, "skeletons" 10 is not really the right word, is it? As I remarked at 11 the beginning, there was quite a lot in them. I think 12 you are gently hinting to me that actually issue 39 is 13 quite well traversed in the written submissions. 14 MR TROWER: Yes. 15 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: What I clearly should do is to, 16 as it were, as a separate exercise, go through those 17 written submissions and then, if I feel that more 18 assistance is needed, ask for it, which I will do, but 19 let me not -- bearing that in mind, do say whatever you 20 want to say about issue 39. 21 MR TROWER: Yes. I was actually going to concentrate on the 22 first bit -- 23 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Which is the remission to 24 rights. 25 MR TROWER: Yes, which brings one back into issue 2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 49</p>	<p>1 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. I mean, Mr Zacaroli 2 emphasised to me that Bower v Marris establishes that 3 where you have payments made by process of law, such as 4 distributions in a bankruptcy, there is no -- there is 5 no appropriation at that stage because these are not 6 payments that in respect of which the intentions of the 7 debtor or creditor are relevant. 8 MR TROWER: Yes. 9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: But what you're saying is that 10 in this context, in the context of the current 11 insolvency legislation, it is the legislation itself 12 which dictates that it is -- the payments are 13 appropriate to principal. 14 MR TROWER: Yes. Well, I wouldn't necessarily use the 15 language of appropriation to principal because then 16 immediately gets one back into the old baggage; the 17 dividends are paid in discharge of the principal 18 which -- 19 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: With the result that there is no 20 room for any subsequent re-allocation or 21 re-appropriation or appropriation. 22 MR TROWER: My Lord, indeed, that's right. 23 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: The old law was there wasn't any 24 appropriation, so the creditor could exercise his 25 default right of appropriation.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 51</p>
<p>1 because -- and really this point is particularly 2 developed against us in the Senior Creditor Group's 3 skeleton and I think it's round about paragraph 456, 4 although one finds it else where as well. 5 In summary, it's their suggestion that the 6 calculation of interest on the basis for which the joint 7 administrators and Wentworth contend would leave 8 creditors with a non-provable claim. It's that point. 9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, exactly. 10 MR TROWER: Our answer, and our answer in relation to that 11 is that the statutory code and, in particular, rule 2.88 12 operates to oust the ability of a creditor to 13 appropriate the payments received in discharge first of 14 interest. That's the way we put it. 15 So thereafter there isn't room for the continued 16 existence of any right to appropriate or the operation 17 of any presumption as to how the creditor would have 18 appropriated. 19 Put another way, the rule of appropriation on which 20 the whole Bower v Marris argument is founded doesn't 21 have a role to play in the payment and receipt of 22 dividends as part of the construction of the rule and 23 can't play a role thereafter because the rules 24 themselves have already dictated the order in which the 25 payments are made and received.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 50</p>	<p>1 MR TROWER: Yes. 2 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: You're saying there's no room 3 for that? 4 MR TROWER: There's no room for it once the exercise has 5 been worked through in accordance with rule 2.88. 6 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, I see. 7 MR TROWER: Now, despite -- can I say this, that there is 8 a suggestion that this position that we adopt is 9 inconsistent with our answer to issue 30 which 10 your Lordship may or may not recall as being 11 a submission that was made by Mr Dicker. Can I just 12 explain that, because I think it does help to illustrate 13 where the dividing line is drawn. 14 If we turn up issue 30, which -- I don't know where 15 your Lordship has been looking at it. 16 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I have it here somewhere. 17 I think I have it at the beginning of the bundle. 18 MR TROWER: Yes, it's in our skeleton at page 76. 19 This issue is whether there exists a non-provable 20 claim against LBIE where the total amount of interest 21 received by a creditor applying a rate of applicable to 22 the debt apart from the administration on a sterling 23 admitted claim, when converted into the relevant foreign 24 currency on the date of payment, is less than the amount 25 of interest which would accrue applying the rate</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 52</p>

<p>1 applicable to the debt apart from the administration to 2 the original foreign currency claim.</p> <p>3 Now, we accept, in our answer to this issue, that 4 there is a claim, but it's important to understand what 5 we are accepting by that. The claim that we accept in 6 our answer to issue 30 as continuing to exist is the 7 claim to vindicate in full the contractual claim to 8 interest held by a foreign currency creditor to the 9 extent that has not been fully met by the statutory 10 interest payable pursuant to rule 2.88(7).</p> <p>11 This claim is the mirror image in the context of 12 interest of the foreign currency conversion claim in 13 respect of principal which your Lordship determined in 14 Waterfall 1. So you have a foreign currency claim in 15 respect of principal which your Lordship decided in 16 relation to and this is the mirror image in relation to 17 interest, this particular claim.</p> <p>18 Now, we say that that claim is capable of continuing 19 to exist, notwithstanding the operation of the code, 20 because the creditor hasn't had his full right to 21 interest discharged. However, that is a qualitatively 22 different question from the question which arises in 23 relation to issue 39 -- the first part of issue 39 -- 24 which is derived on from the creditor's so-called right 25 to appropriate which isn't a contractual right, it's</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 53</p>	<p>1 MR TROWER: Yes.</p> <p>2 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: So the principal has been paid 3 on the dates on which the distributions were made.</p> <p>4 MR TROWER: Yes.</p> <p>5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Then the exercise is to compare 6 the interest that the creditor has received by way of 7 statutory interest with the interest that they would 8 have received under their contract.</p> <p>9 MR TROWER: Indeed. That exercise is an exercise which we 10 accept, or a right which we accept, by our answer to 11 issue 30, can continue to give rise to a non-provable 12 claim.</p> <p>13 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: But not if the debts -- if the 14 contractual debt is in sterling, which is also the 15 currency of proof.</p> <p>16 MR TROWER: Correct.</p> <p>17 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: But --</p> <p>18 MR TROWER: There's only a right --</p> <p>19 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I can see why it's said that 20 your answer to question -- issue 30 is inconsistent.</p> <p>21 MR TROWER: Yes.</p> <p>22 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: But it slightly depends on 23 precisely how you formulate your position on issue 30, 24 I think.</p> <p>25 MR TROWER: Yes. But the core of the point here is that the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 55</p>
<p>1 simple a principle as to how payments are presumed to be 2 applied. There isn't room for a continued existence of 3 that type of claim once the statutory code which 4 dictates the principal must be paid in full before 5 post-administration interest can become payable.</p> <p>6 So the point, and it may be we'll have to come back 7 to this in the context later on in the discussion when 8 we're looking at foreign currency conversion claims, but 9 it was important that I left with your Lordship in the 10 context of issue 39 this particular thought: because it 11 is said against us that because we accepted that a claim 12 could arise in the context of issue 30, that necessarily 13 meant or was inconsistent with a position that there was 14 no non-provable claim arising out of the operation of 15 rule 2.88 and a claim which relied for its foundation on 16 an application of the rule in Bower v Marris.</p> <p>17 So what --</p> <p>18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Well, what we're talking about 19 here, remission to contractual rights, may or may not -- 20 I don't think does involve necessarily the rule in 21 Bower v Marris at all.</p> <p>22 MR TROWER: No, it doesn't.</p> <p>23 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: It doesn't because -- so we 24 assume there is no Bower v Marris re-allocation and so 25 on.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 54</p>	<p>1 right that is sought to be vindicated, and which is 2 under consideration under issue 30, is a right that is 3 capable of surviving the operation of the statutory 4 code. There is no equivalent right of equivalent 5 quality that is capable of surviving in the context of 6 the operation of the rule in Bower v Marris, which is 7 the comparison exercise that we're carrying out.</p> <p>8 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, but I think the focus 9 though is not on Bower v Marris at all but is on the 10 remission to contractual rights.</p> <p>11 MR TROWER: Yes, but there isn't a -- you're not talking 12 about -- there isn't room for a remission to contractual 13 rights so as to enable a creditor to exercise an 14 unexercised right of re-allocation of dividends and 15 appropriation to interest first, ahead of principal --</p> <p>16 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I see.</p> <p>17 MR TROWER: -- in the light of the way rule 2.88 operates.</p> <p>18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I see.</p> <p>19 MR TROWER: Which is a different question from the question 20 of the survival of a contractual right for the purposes 21 of rule 30.</p> <p>22 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I see.</p> <p>23 MR TROWER: Sorry, didn't --</p> <p>24 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I think I see what you mean, 25 that the -- sorry, I am being rather stupid here -- the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 56</p>

<p>1 remission to contractual rights under issue 39 assists 2 the Senior Creditor Group only if they can apply 3 Bower v Marris. 4 MR TROWER: Yes. 5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 6 MR TROWER: Which they can't. 7 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Because, after all, they are 8 getting interest at 8 per cent or their higher 9 contractual rate for the periods provided by the rule. 10 MR TROWER: Yes. 11 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: That can include compound 12 interest. So the only thing they are missing is 13 Bower v Marris. 14 MR TROWER: Yes. 15 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I see, yes. Sorry, I was being 16 a bit slow there. 17 MR TROWER: I am sorry, that's a much clearer way of 18 putting it. 19 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I see. But, equally, with your 20 issue 30 you're clearly not conceding that the foreign 21 currency creditor can apply Bower v Marris? 22 MR TROWER: Oh, no. No. 23 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: What you're saying is that there 24 may be a currency conversion claim? 25 MR TROWER: There may be a currency conversion claim</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 57</p>	<p>1 but we will go back again at look at that. 2 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. I will read those and then 3 indicate whether I would welcome some more oral 4 submissions. 5 MR TROWER: Yes. 6 My Lord, my next topic was just a very short topic, 7 I hope, on the relevance of our answer to issue 3. 8 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Oh, yes. 9 MR TROWER: Just if your Lordship would turn this up and 10 probably have our skeleton open as well because I need 11 to deal with a fiddly little point which arises on the 12 skeleton. 13 You were told that everyone has reached common 14 ground on issue 3, i.e. that for the purpose of rule 15 2.88(9), and this is looking at the rate applicable to 16 the debt apart from the administration, for that purpose 17 "rate" can include a compound rate. 18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 19 MR TROWER: Now, doubtless for forensic purposes that's been 20 described as a concession by the joint administrators, 21 but what I just wanted to draw your Lordship's attention 22 to, because quite a lot has been made of this, is the 23 way in which we expressed our position in paragraphs 115 24 and 124 of our skeleton argument, because an argument to 25 bolster Bower v Marris has been -- the Bower v Marris</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 59</p>
<p>1 applicable -- 2 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Because what he has received in 3 sterling is not equal to what -- if he had been allowed 4 to prove in the foreign currency and obtain interest -- 5 MR TROWER: Yes. 6 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: -- at the statutory rate, be 7 it per cent or a higher rate, in the foreign currency. 8 MR TROWER: Yes, indeed. 9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I follow. Yes, I see. Thank 10 you. 11 MR TROWER: What that helps to illustrate is, amongst other 12 things, the true nature, if any, of what it is that the 13 Senior Creditor Group and York have to assert 14 constitutes the subsisting right, and we say there isn't 15 one, that is required to be vindicated by the existence 16 of a non-provable claim in the context of 17 Bower v Marris. 18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. Right. Yes, thank you. 19 MR TROWER: My Lord, what I am conscious of is that -- so 20 that was the sort of first aspect of your Lordship's 21 three aspects in relation to issue 39. I haven't 22 dealt -- and wasn't actually intending to, but I'm very 23 happy to come back to that -- with the second and third. 24 What we will do is just go back again, and we think 25 your Lordship will get what you need from the skeletons,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 58</p>	<p>1 argument has been based on the back of what we said. 2 What we said in 115 was that as a matter of 3 construction the word "rate" is apt to include every 4 factor that determines the total amount of money that is 5 payable by way of interest for a particular period of 6 time, including the numerical percentage and the way in 7 which that numerical percentage is to be applied, 8 i.e. simple or compound. 9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 10 MR TROWER: The argument was then made against us that the 11 logic of our position was that the so-called rule in 12 Bower v Marris was also a factor that had to be taken 13 into account in determining the rate that was applicable 14 to the debt apart from the administration. That's the 15 way it was put. 16 Now, with respect to my learned friends, that is 17 false logic. What we were addressing in 115 and 124 was 18 the question of the meaning of the word "rate" and the 19 factors that we referred to there, as your Lordship 20 sees, were numerical percentage, whether it's simple or 21 compound. There might be other factors as well, for 22 example frequency of rests in relation to compound 23 interest might be another factor. The possibility of 24 contractual default interest on unpaid interest might be 25 another factor. But nobody could reasonably have</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 60</p>

<p>1 thought that that form of words was apposite to cover 2 the application of the rule in <i>Bower v Marris</i> which was 3 nothing to do with the word "rate". 4 The words were simply used to express the concept 5 that a range of factors can be applied to a principal 6 amount outstanding to identify the true rate for 7 rule 2.88(9) purposes. 8 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: The point has been made I think 9 by Mr Zacaroli, that before you can apply <i>Bower v Marris</i> 10 you need to know the rate. 11 MR TROWER: Indeed. That may be an even cleaner way of 12 making the point, but to try and sort of elevate off the 13 back of that that somehow there's an application of the 14 rule of -- in <i>Bower v Marris</i> brought in through the 15 backdoor by the way in which we have expressed ourselves 16 is frankly not really a submission that holds any water 17 at all. 18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, I follow. 19 MR TROWER: My Lord, I was then going to go on and just 20 address a short point on policy and principle -- 21 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 22 MR TROWER: -- which is my last topic. 23 Now, Mr Zacaroli covered the ground very fully at 24 the end of his submissions on Friday and we obviously 25 adopt what he said and don't have very much to add, but</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 61</p>	<p>1 objective to have a complete code dealing with 2 a particular subject matter of this sort. This subject 3 matter is the compensation for creditors arising out of 4 the fact that they have had to wait for payment of 5 interest as compensation for being kept out of the -- or 6 they have had to wait for compensation for being kept 7 out of their money on a proved debt. 8 It doesn't require any form of reversion to or 9 a consideration of the rights that they would have had 10 if the insolvency had not intervened, particularly in 11 circumstances where, as your Lordship has seen, and 12 I don't need to take your Lordship back through it, 13 there is introduced a coherent and consistent code for 14 the treatment of interest in relation to people who do 15 and people who do not have existing contractual rights. 16 What one sees now, with the case which is advanced 17 by the joint administrators and <i>Wentworth</i>, is simply the 18 working through of that part of the code which is 19 concerned with that subject matter and should be 20 approached in accordance with its terms for that reason. 21 From a policy perspective, that level of certainty is 22 something that is both coherent and, we would suggest, 23 would be materially undermined by the introduction 24 through the backdoor of <i>Bower v Marris</i>-type 25 re-allocation principles and payments on account.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 63</p>
<p>1 the one point that we would wish to stress, and it has 2 real practical ramifications so far as office holders 3 are concerned, is that it was clear from the 4 Cork Report, and the relevant paragraph is 1392, and 5 your Lordship I'm sure will recall it, that the existing 6 rules on interest required to be rendered simpler and 7 more certain. 8 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 9 MR TROWER: As Mr Zacaroli explained, creditors now have 10 a package of rights introduced by, in the case of 11 administration, rule 2.88, and it is a firm and, we 12 would say, deliberate move away from the liquidation 13 model of reversion to contractual rights in any form. 14 You only get it coming in for the purposes of 15 assessing the right. The package of rights based on the 16 bankruptcy model spells out in clear terms what should 17 happen. On any view, we respectfully suggest, 18 application of the principles to be derived from 19 <i>Bower v Marris</i> adds a level of complexity and 20 uncertainty, both cutting across the desire for 21 simplicity and certainty, which is flatly inconsistent 22 with the way in which the Cork Report intended this 23 particular aspect of the code to be implemented. 24 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 25 MR TROWER: Now, it is, we suggest, a coherent policy</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 62</p>	<p>1 Can I just say, in conclusion, it is qualitatively 2 quite different from the consideration of the rights of 3 people such as foreign currency creditors who have been 4 required to convert into sterling for the purposes of 5 proof but who then retain the existing unvindicated 6 right which can be reflected in a non-provable claim. 7 From a qualitative point of view, the continuing 8 subsistence of that right is quite different from the 9 question of how it is that the code provides that people 10 should be given compensation for late payment of their 11 proved debts out of the surplus. 12 So that was all we wanted to say on policy. Your 13 Lordship can get straight from the Cork Report to the 14 answer that we respectfully suggest your Lordship should 15 reach on this part of the case. 16 My Lord, that was all I was proposing to say at this 17 stage. 18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. That's fine. It occurs to 19 me, although I'm not quite sure whether the Cork Report 20 spells it out, but there was a clear logic in their 21 position in choosing judgment rate from the date of 22 liquidation, or whatever, which seems to be that it 23 slightly goes back, I think, to the explanation of some 24 of the inheritance cases, that the liquidation, 25 winding-up order or whatever was to be treated as</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 64</p>

<p>1 equivalent to a judgment so from then on everyone was to 2 have judgment rate. 3 MR TROWER: Yes. 4 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Which was a quid pro quo for the 5 moratorium, but there's a sort of internal logic for 6 saying that should be the rate that applies to everyone. 7 MR TROWER: Yes. 8 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Then there clearly was some 9 lobbying that went on after that because you then get 10 this, "Oh, well, it's judgment rate or a higher 11 contractual rate". 12 MR TROWER: Yes. 13 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Quite what the circumstances of 14 that were, I don't know, but it actually, I think, 15 undermines a certain degree of internal logic in the 16 Cork Committee approach, I mean not totally, but clearly 17 if you went and got a judgment you would then have 18 judgment rate, you wouldn't have your contractual rate 19 at that point because your debt has merged into the 20 judgment. 21 MR TROWER: Yes. So, on one view, one of the questions is 22 how much of the old baggage does the sub-rule 9 bring 23 back in? 24 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Sure, sure. 25 Well, Mr Trower, if you have completed on this,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 65</p>	<p>1 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: A lot of it is. Is there 2 anything which isn't, is perhaps the best way of putting 3 it? 4 MR TROWER: We will check. We don't think there is, but 5 we'll check and come back to you on that. 6 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: That's fine. Thank you very 7 much. 8 Finally, just, if I may, ask this about the 9 administrators' position. I think on Waterfall -- well, 10 I am really concerned with your position on this 11 hearing. We have parties representing the subordinated 12 creditors, the unsubordinated creditors who are 13 advancing arguments. You have indicated that you add 14 arguments in some cases in particular if, for whatever 15 reasons, those parties who are not represented parties 16 as such are advancing them, but the approach of the 17 administrators here is not to assert the interests of 18 any particular group of interested parties, these are 19 points that the administrators consider should be put 20 before the court? 21 MR TROWER: Yes. I mean, that's absolutely right and the 22 administrators' position in relation -- as your Lordship 23 will see, the administrators don't take a position at 24 all in relation to some of the issues because they don't 25 think it necessary to do so.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 67</p>
<p>1 that's fine. I just had one or two points I want to 2 raise with you, not points of, as it were, detail on 3 submissions you have made. 4 MR TROWER: Yes. 5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: First of all, just a request on 6 my part to anyone who wishes to pick it up. I would 7 quite like to see that part of the Irish bankruptcy 8 report that actually touched on Bower v Marris. I don't 9 know whether that's a difficult request to make, but 10 I imagine it can be accessed somewhere. I don't want 11 the whole report but that's dealing -- you remember the 12 one? It is Hibernian, where they -- it looks as if we 13 may have it. 14 MR DICKER: My Lord, we have an additional bundle of 15 authorities which does contain that. 16 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Thank you. That deals with that 17 point. 18 Secondly, Mr Trower, can you tell me in relation to 19 the appeal in Waterfall 1 whether every -- I mean, 20 I have no idea what is in contention on the appeal so 21 are you able to tell me whether every aspect of that 22 decision is being appealed or are bits of it not being 23 appealed? 24 MR TROWER: I can't tell you off the top of my head. A lot 25 of it is.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 66</p>	<p>1 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 2 MR TROWER: But they didn't conceive on this application it 3 was right to argue from a particular position 4 throughout, although of course there are some of the 5 arguments, as your Lordship will have seen from the 6 skeleton, where we have firmly aligned ourselves with 7 one argument or another. 8 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, but that's not because you 9 see your task as asserting the interests of that 10 particular group but because you consider that the 11 counsel, solicitors, administrators' team as a whole 12 consider that to be the right course? 13 MR TROWER: The right course, yes. 14 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Good. Those are actually the 15 questions I wanted to ask. It's now almost 11.30. 16 Mr Dicker, are you going first and then Mr Smith? 17 MR DICKER: Mr Smith kindly agreed, subject to 18 your Lordship, that I should go first. 19 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, certainly. That's 20 absolutely fine by me. We'll take our half an hour 21 break now and we'll resume at 12 o'clock. 22 MR DICKER: My Lord, I wonder, just before your Lordship 23 goes, if I might just hand up perhaps our supplemental 24 bundle of authorities. 25 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, certainly. (Handed)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 68</p>

<p>1 I will await with interest. 12 o'clock then. 2 (11.30 am) 3 (Short break) 4 (12.00 pm) 5 Reply submissions by MR DICKER 6 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, Mr Dicker. 7 MR DICKER: My Lord, one cannot help, if may say so, but 8 admire the skilful way which Mr Zacaroli constructed his 9 submissions, but we do say one need to be careful to see 10 where the Pied Piper is leading. 11 The question is a simple one -- 12 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: What does that make me? I'm not 13 sure, anyway ... 14 MR DICKER: The question is a very simple one. How do you 15 calculate the amount of interest to be paid to creditors 16 in the event of a surplus? There are two 17 methods: interest first or principal first. 18 It's notable that every case in England and in the 19 various Commonwealth jurisdictions the parties have been 20 able to find since <i>Bower v Marris</i> have reached the same 21 answer, interest first. <i>Wentworth</i> can't find a single 22 case which has taken the principal first approach. 23 We say it's also notable that all of the judges in 24 all of the cases appear to have considered that this was 25 also the right, just and fair result. Again, <i>Wentworth</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 69</p>	<p>1 creditors and it's only entitled to any residue after 2 their claims have been satisfied in full. The discharge 3 of the bankrupt is a separate matter. Discharge of the 4 bankrupt releases the person of the bankrupt from his 5 debts and liabilities if provable but does not affect 6 his estate which has been assigned to his trustees. 7 It's very basic stuff. My Lord, in company law the same 8 principle is enshrined in the concept of members last. 9 Now, <i>Wentworth</i> say the principle was breached in 10 bankruptcy in 1883, apparently because bankruptcy was no 11 longer regarded as a criminal offence, with the result 12 that all creditors were only entitled to 4 per cent. 13 My Lord, in our submission that's incorrect. I will 14 deal with that later, but whatever special policy 15 factors may or may not have existed in bankruptcy to 16 justify a flat rate of 4 per cent, assuming my learned 17 friend is right, those principles have never applied to 18 company winding up. Even in bankruptcy, we are 19 obviously now back to the pre-1883 regime, if I may put 20 it like that, the 1986 Act on any basis doesn't simply 21 provide a flat rate, whether 4 per cent or 8 per cent. 22 Now, what is the relationship between this basic 23 principle and the rule in <i>Bower v Marris</i>? My Lord, we 24 say the rule is a general equitable rule and that 25 appears to be common ground. It's certainly often</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 71</p>
<p>1 cannot find a single criticism of the operation of the 2 rule in any case, textbook or article. It's also 3 notable, we say, that the last case which considered 4 point, re <i>Lines Brothers</i> number 2, proceeded on the 5 basis that the answer was so obvious as not to be 6 a matter for argument. 7 My Lord, it therefore follows that your Lordship is 8 being invited to be the first judge since 1842 to reach 9 a different conclusion; to say that under the 1986 Act 10 the legislature decided to change direction and to apply 11 a principal first approach for policy reasons which are, 12 as your Lordship will see, misconceived, incoherent or 13 non-existent. 14 Now, obviously, if that is what the statute 15 requires, of course that that is the answer your Lordship 16 needs to give, but it's worth standing back, we say, in 17 the first instance to consider why and how these 18 authorities have all reached exactly the same answer. 19 My Lord, I am afraid one has to start with one of 20 the most basic principles of insolvent law, namely 21 creditors first, debtor last. Although the mechanics 22 are slightly different for bankruptcy and company 23 insolvency, the underlying principle is the same. 24 In bankruptcy, the bankrupt's estate is assigned to 25 his trustees in bankruptcy for the benefit of his</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 70</p>	<p>1 described as such. Your Lordship may remember 2 Lord Cottenham in <i>Bromley v Goodere</i>, page 52 -- 3 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Lord Hardwicke. 4 MR DICKER: I am sorry, Lord Hardwicke, and there's 5 a similar comment in <i>Midland Montagu v Harkness</i>. I'll 6 just give your Lordship the reference. 1C, tab 119, at 7 page 328. 8 The rule reflects a general rule of equity and 9 fairness that where payments are made by process of law, 10 interest is presumed to be paid before principal. It is 11 referred to as the ordinary approach. My Lord, it's not 12 limited to contractual rights. That's common ground. 13 The rationale for the rule, we say, is also much broader 14 than simply protecting creditors' contractual rights. 15 One can see that from the authorities. 16 Nor is it limited to bankruptcy and company winding 17 up, but, in the context of insolvency, it reflects the 18 basic idea that if a debtor turns out to be solvent, 19 a creditor should not be prejudiced by the payments made 20 by process of law when the debtor was insolvent; in 21 other words, it continues to ensure that the ordinary 22 approach applies. That is exactly what you would expect 23 given the basic principle of creditors first, debtor 24 last. There's no difficulty with the rule co-existing 25 with the insolvency scheme. It's simply a fund</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 72</p>

<p>1 calculation rule for the purposes of interest which is 2 designed to ensure that the interest first approach 3 applies in the event of a surplus, nothing more, nothing 4 less. 5 Now, whether it's reflected in the regime obviously 6 depends on the construction of the regime. 7 My learned friend Mr Trower said, "You need to start 8 with the new law" he accepted you may need the old law 9 to put the new law in context but said it's no more than 10 that. 11 My Lord, in our submission context is often vital; 12 it's certainly, at the lowest, very important in this 13 case. My Lord, your Lordship is familiar with 14 judge-made law as to the operation of the statutory 15 insolvency scheme and familiar with subsequent 16 codification of such judge-made law and also with the 17 language of the statute being updated from time to time. 18 We entirely accept that caution is required before 19 necessarily assuming that old law applies, but we also 20 say there are some aspects which the court will proceed 21 on the basis those aspects continue unless express 22 language is used to reverse the position. One aspect of 23 that of course is anything which touches on what might 24 be described as fundamental features, fundamental 25 principles underlying the statutory scheme.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 73</p>	<p>1 possibility of a recalculation. 2 32, the judge says: 3 "I see no reason why section 95 should be 4 interpreted in a fashion that departs from the 5 traditional approach." 6 He then describes that. 7 Over the page, paragraph 33, the second sentence, 8 line 4: 9 "While I agree with the respondent's submission, 10 there is no inherent policy ...(reading to the words)... 11 for the application of the general accepted rule for the 12 allocation of payments." 13 So we say it's an undoubtedly useful and in our 14 submission necessary task to ensure that one reads 15 rule 2.88 in context and therefore starts with the 16 previous regime. 17 Now, just dealing with this. Again, not by 18 reference to, as it were, the detail of the cases, by 19 the substance of what is happening. It's easiest to 20 start with a regime which has not codified its approach 21 to post-insolvency interest; in other words, bankruptcy 22 before 1824, companies winding up before 1986. All that 23 one has in that situation are two basic anchor points. 24 The first is a requirement that the assets of the debtor 25 are to be distributed pari passu amongst proved debts</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 75</p>
<p>1 That, we say, is a relevant point in this case. 2 My Lord may recall in re Mills the Lord Chancellor 3 making precisely that point. Can I just show your 4 Lordship again the relevant passage in re Mills. It's 5 1A, tab 9. The passage is on page 643. It starts just 6 above the second hole-punch in the middle of the line. 7 There's a sentence that begins: 8 "When the statute made the certificate above ..." 9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 10 MR DICKER: "When the statute made the certificate a bar i 11 required very express words to declare the ...(reading 12 to the words) ... have a right to retain it against any 13 claim the bankrupt can set out." 14 My Lord, the other reference to similar effect, just 15 to remind your Lordship, is in the Attorney General of 16 Canada v Confederation Trust case at 1D/133. 17 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 18 MR DICKER: The relevant paragraphs are, firstly, 19 paragraph 30 where the judge says: 20 "... nothing in the language section 95 of the 21 Winding Up and Restructuring Act itself to indicate that 22 Parliament intended to alter this traditional 23 methodology in the case of a post-liquidation surplus." 24 Then there's a submission that, well, they must have 25 done because there's no express reference to the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 74</p>	<p>1 and, secondly, a provision that the debtor is entitled 2 to the surplus. There's no express provision for the 3 payment of post-insolvency interest to creditors at all, 4 but the court have held that such a right is implicit in 5 the statutory scheme and construe the scheme as 6 requiring interest to be paid out of the surplus in the 7 ordinary way. 8 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Is that actually the right way 9 round? Certainly some of the authorities seem to put it 10 in terms that while on one view post-liquidation 11 interest might be provable because it arises out of an 12 existing obligation, nonetheless for the reasons the 13 judges give they will stop interest at the date of 14 liquidation or bankruptcy. 15 MR DICKER: My Lord, you have two concepts. The first is 16 pari passu distribution in respect of proved debts, yes, 17 and the judges initially held proved debts means 18 principal plus interest accrued to the date of winding 19 up -- to the date of bankruptcy. The only other 20 provision in the Act is a provision which says the 21 bankrupt gets the surplus, so one has a gap -- potential 22 gap between the two, what happens to post-insolvency 23 interest. What we say the judges are doing is 24 effectively applying a fundamental principle to saying 25 creditors first, debtor last, and if, by the time one</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 76</p>

<p>1 comes to distribute the surplus the creditors have not 2 been satisfied in full, they should receive full 3 satisfaction of their claims before any surplus goes to 4 the bankrupt.</p> <p>5 Now, my Lord, one can see the way in which this 6 works very clearly from Bromley v Goodere itself. Just 7 taking your Lordship very quickly back to that case, 8 my Lord, it's bundle 1A at tab 5. My learned friend 9 Mr Zacaroli's submission in relation to this case was 10 that there was no statutory provision at all dealing 11 with post-insolvency interest at the time of 12 Bromley v Goodere so it's entirely judge-made law. Now 13 it's certainly true there was no express provision, but 14 your Lordship needs to see the basis upon which the 15 decision was reached. We say it was concerned with 16 construing a statutory scheme, identifying the 17 principles that underpin that scheme and applying those 18 to the issue at hand.</p> <p>19 If one starts, for example, with the 1570 Act, which 20 introduced the concept of commissioners, individuals 21 appointed to manage the bankrupt's estate, we have 22 these, as I put it, two anchor points. First of all, 23 the commissioners were obliged to pay proved debts 24 pari passu and the Act also referred to an "overplus", 25 the entitlement of the bankrupt to a surplus in the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 77</p>	<p>1 " ... shall not be relieved upon any such judgment 2 for any more than a rateable part of their just and due 3 debts with the other creditors of the bankrupt without 4 respect to any such penalty or greater sum contained in 5 any such judgment."</p> <p>6 Lord Hardwicke's response is: 7 "This Act only meant to exclude creditors from the 8 benefit of the penalty as against creditors and not as 9 against the bankrupt himself."</p> <p>10 The next argument by the assignees was that the 11 fundamental principles had been changed by the 1705 Act 12 which released the bankrupt from debts due or released 13 the bankrupt from debts which weren't due by the time of 14 bankruptcy.</p> <p>15 Now, even though the bizarre result that would have 16 applied previously no longer applied, Lord Hardwicke, 17 again, guided by fundamental principle, rejected that 18 submission. He does that at the top of paragraph 52, in 19 the first full paragraph. At the end, he concludes: 20 "Therefore, I'm of the opinion it was meant to 21 discharge the person of the bankrupt and his estate 22 subsequently accrued and not the estate in the hands of 23 the assignees."</p> <p>24 Now, it's true that the -- one can call it this -- 25 the rule in Bower v Marris was only reflected in order</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 79</p>
<p>1 event that there was one.</p> <p>2 Now, Lord Hardwicke, and your Lordship knows, held 3 the debts of the bankrupt were the debts due at the time 4 of bankruptcy, but he also held that the surplus 5 returnable was not the surplus remaining after payment 6 of those debts but the surplus after payment of all 7 liabilities, including interest accruing since the date 8 of bankruptcy. That, of course, was just a reflection, 9 we say, or an application of the fundamental principle, 10 creditors first, debtor last.</p> <p>11 Any other result would certainly have been bizarre 12 so far as the 1570 Act is concerned because there was no 13 doctrine of discharge at that stage. So if the surplus 14 was simply returned to the bankrupt, as Lord Hardwicke 15 pointed out, all that will happen is the creditor will 16 sue the bankrupt and that's pointless.</p> <p>17 Now, the assignees argued that the 1623 Act had 18 changed the position because it contained for the first 19 time an express prohibition concerning interest on 20 debts. It was contained in the 1623 Act, and 21 Lord Hardwicke sets out the relevant provision in the 22 middle of page 51 of his judgment. Your Lordship will 23 see the reference to "21 of Jac. 1 cap. 19". 24 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Hmm, hmm. 25 MR DICKER: He ends that:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 78</p>	<p>1 to Lord Hardwicke's judgment. That was, we say, 2 essentially because the same reason that led to the 3 inclusion that interest was payable also led to the 4 conclusion that it was calculated upon an interest first 5 approach. Essentially the argument in favour of one is 6 effectively the argument in favour of the other. If 7 creditors are going to be paid first, then of course 8 they need to be paid what they're entitled in the 9 ordinary way and that sweeps in the rule in 10 Bower v Marris. Whilst Wentworth are right, therefore 11 to say there was no discussion of effectively the rule 12 in Bower v Marris, if I can call it that, in 13 Bromley v Goodere, that is, we say, because 14 Lord Hardwicke was concerned with a deeper principle, 15 namely creditors first, debtors last, and it was that 16 which led him to the conclusion which he reached.</p> <p>17 My Lord, now that approach to the statutory scheme 18 is echoed in a subsequent Australian case that my 19 learned friend took you to, MacKenzie v Rees. It's 20 bundle 1B at tab 71. As your Lordship knows, the case 21 was concerned with whether and in what circumstance 22 interest was payable out of a surplus. One issue, as my 23 learned friend pointed out, was whether certain claims 24 carried interest at all and the answer to that was "no". 25 Your Lordship isn't concerned with that.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 80</p>

<p>1 The second issue was whether the Act contemplated 2 interest being paid out of the surplus at all. My 3 learned friend took you to a paragraph in the judgment 4 of Justice Dixon in the High Court of Australia at 5 pages 10 to 11. If I may just make a few points in 6 relation to that passage. If your Lordship goes to 7 page 10, he ends the paragraph at the top by saying: 8 "The principle which stops interest upon debts for 9 the purposes of proof upon assets, so that the rights of 10 creditors may be equitably adjusted, but allows it to 11 run on as a claim upon a surplus has been applied in the 12 winding up of companies. The principle has long 13 received statutory recognition and to some extent 14 expression." 15 Then your Lordship will see a reference to, for 16 example, section 132 of the 85 Act: 17 "The Commonwealth Bankruptcy Act 1924 to 1933 18 contains no analogous provisions. Indeed, some 19 difficulty may be felt in reconciling the operation of 20 the principle as bad of our law of bankruptcy with the 21 express language of some provisions of the Act, but 22 I think it is possible to give effect both to the 23 principle and to the form in which the legislation is 24 cast by treating the principal as one determining the 25 order in which debts are to be discharged in the course</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 81</p>	<p>1 Now, my learned friend said, "Ah, yes, but this case 2 was only about whether interest was payable at all. It 3 said nothing about the rule in <i>Bower v Marris</i>". 4 My Lord, that's true so far as detailed discussion is 5 concerned, but it's difficult to believe that the 6 High Court of Australia was not aware of the point. 7 Can I show your Lordship some of the authorities, 8 both referred to in argument and cited during the course 9 of the judgment. If your Lordship goes back to page 4, 10 picking up some of the more familiar ones. Mr Hart, 11 with him Mr Mack for the respondent. Halfway down he 12 refers five lines from the end of that page, <i>ex parte</i> 13 <i>Mills</i> and <i>ex parte Champion</i>. 14 <i>Ex parte Champion</i>, your Lordship may recall, is the 15 one where the editor said the order made by 16 Lord Hardwicke is taken as a precedent invariably 17 applied. 18 Then at the top of page 5, a reference to 19 <i>Bromley v Goodere</i>. 20 If one goes on to page 9, the judgment of 21 Justice Dixon himself the first full paragraph -- sorry, 22 right first paragraph, four lines from the end, 23 reference to <i>ex parte Mills</i>. 24 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 25 MR DICKER: There's a reference, page 13, to a case your</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 83</p>
<p>1 of administration. That is by accepting the more modern 2 view that rule is one of justice and convenience ..." 3 Then the next sentence: 4 "Thus, the wide language of section 81(1) may be 5 taken as covering intermediate interest so it is not 6 altogether excluded as a claim against the assets and, 7 at the other end, section 118 may be regarded as 8 conferring upon the debtor a right to the surplus only 9 after immediate interest has been paid." 10 In other words, if you look at the cut-off rule, the 11 cut-off rule doesn't cut off post-insolvency interest, 12 although it might appear to. When one looks at the 13 surplus, the surplus isn't payable to the bankrupt only 14 after payment of proved debts. You have this 15 intermediate position that needs to be dealt with. 16 Mr Justice Dixon says: 17 "The principle then may be considered as operating 18 between these two termini, so to speak, and as requiring 19 that for the purpose of adjusting the rights of 20 creditors, interest accruing after sequestration shall 21 be put out of consideration in the first interest and 22 shall be allowed only if and when a surplus is 23 ascertained." 24 So this is an approach to construing the statutory 25 scheme.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 82</p>	<p>1 Lordship hasn't seen but, again, relevant, Lord Eldon in 2 <i>ex parte Koch</i>, just above the second hole-punch. 3 Page 23, from the judgment of Justice Williams, the 4 first full paragraph, right at the end, <i>ex parte Mills</i>, 5 <i>ex parte Reeve</i>. 6 The only other reference, if your Lordship goes back 7 to page 10, your Lordship has already seen the reference 8 to the Warrant Finance Company case, which of course is 9 <i>Humber Ironworks</i>. 10 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Sorry, I was just reading on to 11 what Lord Eldon said. The last reference you gave me 12 was ...? 13 MR DICKER: Your Lordship has already seen it. The last 14 reference back is to <i>Humber Ironworks</i>. 15 NEW SPEAKER: Yes. 16 MR DICKER: Perfectly clear, we say, that the High Court of 17 Australia, having held that interest was payable out of 18 the surplus before it was returned to the bankrupt, 19 envisaged that interest being payable in the ordinary 20 way in accordance with the authorities to which it had 21 been referred. 22 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 23 MR DICKER: Your Lordship will see, page 28, the order made: 24 "Direct the trustee that Thomas Brown and 25 Sons Limited are entitled to prove against surplus for</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 84</p>

<p>1 interest at the rate of 7 per cent on the amount of 2 their debt outstanding from time to time after that 3 date. The other creditors shall be allowed to prove 4 pari passu if they can establish their original debts 5 carried interest by contract ...", et cetera.</p> <p>6 Now, as we say, having decided that interest after 7 cut-off date was payable out of the surplus, it 8 naturally followed that interest was to be calculated in 9 the ordinary way and that's how the courts approached 10 things.</p> <p>11 My Lord I'll come back to my learned friend 12 Mr Zacaroli's submission that Bower v Marris disappeared 13 between 1870 and the decision of Lines Brothers number 2 14 in 1984. Your Lordship may just like to note at this 15 point, a decision of the High Court of Australia citing 16 Bromley v Goodere and re Humber Ironworks.</p> <p>17 My Lord, not a court that I think one can say exists 18 in a backwater.</p> <p>19 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: No.</p> <p>20 MR DICKER: My Lord, so that's how the courts approach it 21 when there is no express statutory provision dealing 22 with post-insolvency interest.</p> <p>23 The next stage is to consider what happens when 24 particular inherent or implicit aspects of the statutory 25 regime are codified by means of an express provision.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 85</p>	<p>1 to contractual rights" is a natural one to use when the 2 relevant claims are contractual claims, but my learned 3 friend accepts that Bower v Marris applies not merely to 4 contractual rights but where I think we got to during 5 the course of his oral submissions was that it applies 6 to any pre-existing rights, whether statutory pursuant 7 to a judgment, it doesn't matter.</p> <p>8 We obviously say it goes further than that, but if 9 one just bears that in mind, i.e. we're not just 10 concerned with contractual rights. But the second point 11 is the phrase "remission to contractual rights" 12 obviously doesn't mean you're remitted to your 13 contractual right in the literal sense. No one 14 envisages the creditors having to go out and sue the 15 debtor on their contractual rights for their interest to 16 which they're entitled. The distribution of the surplus 17 is done by the assignees as part of the statutory 18 scheme. They have a duty to apply the surplus in 19 payment of interest before distributing the residue to 20 the bankrupt.</p> <p>21 The third point is this: remission to contractual 22 rights is just another way of saying that creditors are 23 entitled to have their claims satisfied in full; in 24 other words, you can also express what is happening here 25 as simply a basic principle of insolvency law, namely</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 87</p>
<p>1 Your Lordship is very familiar with this process. One 2 saw it in relation to the cut-off date. Lord Hardwicke 3 held that that was how the statute was intended to 4 operate. At that stage it was judge-made law. 5 Subsequently it became subject to an express provision.</p> <p>6 Now, there's an obvious point that needs to be made 7 at this stage. The mere fact of codification doesn't 8 necessarily change anything. It entirely depends on the 9 terms of the codification. If the statutory provision 10 simply enacts the effect of the previous judge-made law, 11 nothing has changed.</p> <p>12 Now, if one then looks at the 1825 Act, and my 13 learned friend's submissions in relation to that, one 14 can see that the mere fact the statute now contains an 15 express provision dealing with post-insolvency interest 16 does not affect the position. We have a statutory 17 express provision but it's common ground that 18 Bower v Marris applied, at least to interest reserved or 19 payable at law under section 132.</p> <p>20 My Lord, what my learned friend says, however, is 21 that Bower v Marris only applies because section 132 22 involves a remission to contractual rights, effectively 23 building on his approach to Bromley v Goodere. Now, 24 my Lord we say it's extremely important to step 25 carefully at this point. Firstly, the phrase "remission</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 86</p>	<p>1 creditors first, debtors last.</p> <p>2 Put another way, this part of section 132 respects, 3 reflects or mirrors creditors' rights outside of an 4 insolvency by providing that such claims have to be 5 satisfied and interest is to be calculated in the 6 ordinary way.</p> <p>7 Again, one gets the critical question: what do the 8 statutory rights provide, do they respect, reflect and 9 mirror the contractual rights and do they preserve the 10 ordinary approach? We say that's what Lord Cottenham 11 was referring to in Bower v Marris when he said: 12 "As this mode of appropriation is regulated by Acts 13 of Parliament, the doctrine of appropriation cannot have 14 any place."</p> <p>15 As your Lordship will recall, he then went on to 16 consider the operation of the scheme; what he was 17 essentially doing in construing the statutory scheme.</p> <p>18 The fourth point is, as such it's perfectly natural 19 to describe the rule in Bower v Marris as a rule of the 20 insolvency scheme. Again, just to give your Lordship 21 one example of that. It's Midland Montagu, which my 22 learned friend showed you. It's bundle 1C, at tab 119. 23 As your Lordship recalls, this was a scheme of 24 arrangement case. The important point concerned or 25 arose because of the terms of the scheme. If</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 88</p>

<p>1 your Lordship goes to pages 324, clause 11.4 of the 2 scheme is just by the second hole-punch. 3 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 4 MR DICKER: 11.4 is headed, "Entitlement to post-fixed date 5 interest in certain cases": 6 "Any prescribed creditor who claims to be entitled 7 to any monies retained from distribution to that 8 prescribed creditor pursuant to sub-clause 11(3), 9 according to the rules and principles applicable in the 10 winding up of a company, with a surplus of assets over 11 liabilities or such other rules and principles as the 12 court considers appropriate, may make application 13 [essentially for payment of interest]." 14 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Can I just read this to myself 15 again. (Pause) 16 Yes, I see. 17 MR DICKER: The critical words picked up by 18 Chief Justice McLelland were the words, "According to 19 the rules and principles applicable in the winding up of 20 a company". And your Lordship will see that at page 331 21 between lines 30 and 35. Line 31, at the end, he says: 22 "However, the schemes incorporate the rule stated in 23 Bower v Marris as part of the rules and principles 24 applicable in the winding up of a company and, in any 25 event, are binding on the parties not by contract but by</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 89</p>	<p>1 4 per cent. The mere fact the statute gives creditors 2 new rights didn't deprive them of the benefit of the 3 rule in Bower v Marris. 4 Now, there is a difference between my learned friend 5 and I as to what parts of section 132 the rule applies 6 to. He says only the first part. We say both. 7 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 8 MR DICKER: But the first is concession on the first part is 9 the important point at this stage. We have an Act that 10 gives you new rights. The mere fact it gives you new 11 rights doesn't necessarily mean that you lose the 12 benefit of Bower v Marris, that somehow you now treat 13 this as a complete code in some way inconsistent with 14 the operation of the rule. 15 My Lord, obviously there is a difference between the 16 parties in relation to the second part of section 132, 17 giving right to interest at 4 per cent. As 18 your Lordship knows, my learned friend's submission is 19 essentially a technical argument, I think he described 20 it as, that Bower v Marris could not have applied to 21 this part because the rule requires interest to be due 22 and that interest at 4 per cent is not due at the date 23 of the relevant payments of dividends. My Lord, I have 24 already commented that if that was correct, one might 25 have expected Lord Cottenham to have commented on this</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 91</p>
<p>1 operation of law." 2 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Sorry, this is 331 and it's -- 3 MR DICKER: 331, between lines 30 and 35. 4 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, I have it. I'll read to 5 myself from the start of the paragraph. (Pause) 6 Yes. Just to the end of that paragraph? 7 MR DICKER: Yes. 8 My Lord, we say nothing remotely surprising in this. 9 One starts with fundamental principles of the statutory 10 scheme. Those fundamental principles require specific 11 treatment in certain cases and it's perfectly natural 12 then to say that specific application of the fundamental 13 principle is essentially a rule of the statutory scheme. 14 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 15 MR DICKER: So if codification is not the problem, what is? 16 My Lord, it can't either be the fact the statute gives 17 creditors new rights under the statute. One can see 18 that from the 1825 Act itself. Wentworth accepts that 19 Bower v Marris applied to the first part of section 132, 20 the part dealing with interest reserved or payable at 21 law, despite the fact that the second part also granted 22 creditors a new right to interest on debts that did not 23 otherwise carry interest at 4 per cent. 24 So we have an Act which gives creditors new rights. 25 Everyone effectively gets out with a minimum of</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 90</p>	<p>1 distinction in Bower v Marris. He was concerned with 2 whether the interest first approach embodied in the 3 order in Bromley v Goodere was to be applied and he said 4 "yes". In that context, he referred to section 132. He 5 appears to have regarded that section as providing him 6 with some assistance, given that although 132 wasn't, it 7 appears, the applicable section here, we say it would be 8 very surprising indeed if Lord Cottenham had thought 9 Bower v Marris only applies to the first part of 10 section 132 and doesn't apply to the second part but 11 didn't make that plain in his judgment. 12 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: It's not a point that arose for 13 consideration. 14 MR DICKER: No, it wasn't. 15 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: He didn't need to consider the 16 1832 -- the 1825 Act at all, but in considering the 17 position at common law or in equity he found -- he 18 referred to section 132. 19 MR DICKER: And he says that Lord Hardwicke managed to reach 20 the result he reached without the assistance provided by 21 section 132. 22 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 23 MR DICKER: My Lord, we say, it would have been odd if 24 effectively what he was saying is Bower v Marris only 25 applies to the first part of 132. Obviously the Act had</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 92</p>

<p>1 been in force by then for some 20 years. It was very 2 likely that any bankruptcies which came before the 3 courts in future would be governed by that Act, rather 4 than another. Your Lordship is quite right the point 5 wasn't raised. One might have thought that if my 6 learned friend's submissions are right there's a point 7 sufficiently obvious that it would have been mentioned 8 by Lord Cottenham.</p> <p>9 My Lord, the other point, just to pick up, is from 10 section 13 -- was from the 1825 Act itself. My Lord may 11 remember in my learned friend's new bundle of 12 authorities, tab 1, the section he referred you to, 135, 13 starts by saying:</p> <p>14 "And be it enacted this Act shall be construed 15 beneficially ...(reading to the words)... except where 16 any such alteration is expressly declared."</p> <p>17 Now, the way in which the 1825 Act was described in 18 re Langstaffe, we submit, is entirely consistent with 19 this. Just dealing with my learned friend's point in 20 relation to Langstaffe, if your Lordship can go into 21 bundle 1A, tab 19. My Lord, it's obviously a judgment, 22 we say, well worth reading in its entirety, but just at 23 page 5, the paragraph at the top of the page, just below 24 the second -- first hole-punch, there's a reference to 25 "sixth George 4 cap. 16", which is the 1825 Act.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 93</p>	<p>1 this in relation to section 132. Wentworth's 2 submissions therefore appear to be that Bower v Marris 3 applied to the first part of section 132 but not to the 4 second part. Your Lordship will recall later in his 5 submissions my learned friend Mr Zacaroli said this was 6 a very unlikely position for the legislature to have 7 taken, either the rule applied in both cases or it 8 applied in neither case.</p> <p>9 Now, obviously Wentworth argue it applies in neither 10 case because they start with interest at 4 per cent. 11 They say there's a technical reason Bower v Marris can't 12 play --</p> <p>13 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: You say "technical reason". 14 I mean, one uses the word "technical" as a matter of 15 advocacy in a somewhat diminishing pejorative respect, 16 but actually it's quite a substantial point, isn't it, 17 that if nothing is accrued due on the date on which the 18 payment is made, what is there to appropriate?</p> <p>19 MR DICKER: My Lord, if that's how one looks at the 20 principle, your Lordship is right.</p> <p>21 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: But is that not how 22 Bower v Marris worked?</p> <p>23 MR DICKER: Well, again, as Mr Justice Barrett pointed out 24 in the Tahore case, one has to be careful when looking 25 at the old cases. To the extent that they were dealing</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 95</p>
<p>1 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 2 MR DICKER: He says: 3 "The law continued in this state until the passing 4 of the 1825 Act and the rule which had prevailed in 5 bankruptcy with regard to the surplus was recognised and 6 extended by that statute provided by its 132nd section 7 the surplus should not be handed to the bankrupt until 8 interest after the date of the commission shall be paid 9 on all debts upon which interest was then payable in the 10 case of a surplus at the rate expressly reserved or by 11 law then payable and on all other debts at the rate of 12 4 per cent."</p> <p>13 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: What's the rule he's referring 14 to there?</p> <p>15 MR DICKER: Well, my Lord, in a sense we say it's 16 effectively the same thing. One has an entitlement 17 going back to Bromley v Goodere to interest out of the 18 surplus. Lord Hardwicke effectively said, well, if 19 interest is to be paid, if you're entitled to interest, 20 it's payable in the ordinary way, thus the order.</p> <p>21 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I suppose it's the previous 22 sentence, isn't it?</p> <p>23 MR DICKER: Yes. 24 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Thank you. 25 MR DICKER: My Lord, one further point following on from</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 94</p>	<p>1 with creditors with contractual rights to interest, then 2 perhaps not surprisingly they described the answer they 3 came to in terms which resonated with the fact that 4 there was a contractual right to interest. We say the 5 policy underlying Bower v Marris is wider than simply 6 giving creditors interest which happened to be due at 7 the time of principal. It's a general policy in an 8 insolvency that creditors --</p> <p>9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I know you say that, but in 10 Tahore Holdings, which is Mr Justice Barrett, he was 11 concerned, as I understand it, to say -- and did say -- 12 that it applied where you have interest due under 13 a judgment and that there was no distinction between 14 interest due under a contract and interest due under 15 a judgment or, as you mentioned earlier, under 16 a statute, but it was interest which was accruing during 17 the relevant period. So if a payment was made you could 18 say, well, at that date, by virtue of the judgment, 19 there was principal and interest payable.</p> <p>20 MR DICKER: And, my Lord, again, one proceeds in a sense 21 incrementally. One point he did make was the obvious 22 point that when you look at the cases which involve 23 contractual claims for interest, not surprisingly the 24 language is in those terms. He says it also applies in 25 the case of judgments and was capable effectively of</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 96</p>

<p>1 applying directly that the same approach -- the same 2 justification for contractual rights, but we say 3 Bower v Marris, the rule in Bower v Marris is more 4 fundamental than simply requiring interest to be due at 5 the relevant date. The rule is essentially saying that 6 in an insolvency creditors shouldn't be prejudiced by 7 payments being made by process of law. It's intended to 8 reflect the underlying position that interest -- the 9 ordinary approach is that interest is paid first. 10 I think your Lordship at the start of this application 11 said, in a sense, this case may require a little 12 extension of the position. We say if an extension is 13 required, it's a perfectly justified one. 14 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: But it's fairly fundamental, 15 isn't it, or one can say it is, that if a payment is 16 made on 1 March that unless there are two albeit linked 17 different debts due on 1 March, the payment -- there's 18 no appropriation or allocation to be made? 19 MR DICKER: My Lord, I was going to deal with interest -- 20 statutory interest later, but, my Lord, what we do say 21 is that there's no conceptual difficulty in saying when 22 it becomes clear that there is a surplus, if we're right 23 about -- and if, as certainly Wentworth accepts, the 24 fact that payments have been made in discharge of proved 25 debts is not by itself an end of it. That differs</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 97</p>	<p>1 least part of it, despite existence of interest at 2 4 per cent in the second part. 3 What then is said to be the difference between the 4 85 Act and the 1986 Act? The administrators say the 5 1825 Act did not contain a mandatory direction for the 6 payment of interest, it was merely a pre-condition for 7 the distribution of the surplus to the bankrupt. 8 My Lord, I have already submitted this is 9 a distinction without a difference. The 1825 Act 10 imposed essentially the same duty on the assignees. The 11 bankrupt demands the surplus. The assignees can't 12 return it to him without discharging their duty to apply 13 interest and -- apply the surplus in payment interest 14 due to creditors. One can see that this distinction is 15 a distinction without a difference from two cases 16 your Lordship has seen, Attorney General of 17 Canada v Confederation Trust and re Hibernian. Both 18 cases involved -- contained a mandatory direction 19 requiring the surplus to be applied in payment of 20 interest. 21 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 22 MR DICKER: Despite this, the rule in Bower v Marris still 23 applied and that is why Wentworth has to say that these 24 cases were both wrongly decided. 25 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 99</p>
<p>1 slightly, I think, from the administrators in that 2 respect. The question then is how do you approach 3 matters? 4 We say no difficulty in saying when one gets to 5 a surplus and effectively calculates how much interest 6 is payable, it's by then clear that effectively applying 7 hindsight, whatever, the same approach to recalculation, 8 if one wants to put it that way, statutory interest was 9 effectively accruing day-by-day, albeit contingently on 10 there eventually being a surplus. 11 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 12 MR DICKER: I mean, one could imagine a similar contractual 13 provision entitling one to interest but contingent on 14 the event. The event happens. What is the difficulty 15 in a contractual sense of saying it's now clear, the 16 contingency having happened, recalculating, applying 17 hindsight whatever, that interest effectively was 18 accruing? 19 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 20 MR DICKER: My Lord, as I say, I'll come back to statutory 21 interest because of course it raises -- potentially 22 raises some additional questions, but just continuing, 23 if I may. 24 I have made the point that in relation to the 1825 25 Act it's common ground that Bower v Marris applied to at</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 98</p>	<p>1 Mr Dicker, we're coming up to 1 o'clock. Would that 2 be a convenient moment to have give our transcribers 3 a short break? 4 MR DICKER: Yes. 5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Five minutes. 6 (12.59 pm) 7 (Short break) 8 (1.05 pm) 9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Mr Dicker. 10 MR DICKER: My Lord, I am not intending to exhaust my 11 submissions on statutory interest at this stage but just 12 picking up three points I'll come back to. 13 The first is we say there's absolutely no difficulty 14 if there is a surplus in treating the company as if it 15 had always been solvent. Indeed, your Lordship may 16 recall cases like re Rolls-Royce and Fine Industrial 17 which say precisely that the reason why the bankruptcy 18 provision doesn't apply is because the bankruptcy 19 provision applies in relation to insolvent, (inaudible) 20 the rules require reference to the bankruptcy where the 21 company is insolvent and this company has to be treated 22 as if it always was solvent. 23 My Lord, if your Lordship takes the Cork Report in 24 bundle 4, tab 3. The Cork Committee had no difficulty 25 using of the language of run-in. Your Lordship can see</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 100</p>

<p>1 that from 1395C where they recommend --</p> <p>2 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Hold on. I have -- have we</p> <p>3 looked at that before?</p> <p>4 MR DICKER: Yes.</p> <p>5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: 1395, I'm sorry, for some reason</p> <p>6 it's not in here. Just give me a moment. (Pause)</p> <p>7 For some reason it's gone in the wrong place,</p> <p>8 I suspect.</p> <p>9 MR DICKER: Can I hand your Lordship a copy. (Handed)</p> <p>10 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Thank you very much indeed.</p> <p>11 MR DICKER: Unfortunately it's marked.</p> <p>12 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Don't worry, it will save me the</p> <p>13 trouble.</p> <p>14 MR DICKER: 1395C:</p> <p>15 "During the insolvency in the event of there being</p> <p>16 a surplus...(reading to the words)... and liabilities</p> <p>17 until a final dividend is declared, the rate being ..."</p> <p>18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. Yes, I see.</p> <p>19 MR DICKER: The third point is your Lordship couldn't</p> <p>20 conclude against us on this point in our submission</p> <p>21 without holding that Whittingstall v Grover was wrongly</p> <p>22 decided. My Lord, my learned friend Mr Smith dealt with</p> <p>23 that case and will deal with it reply.</p> <p>24 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: All right.</p> <p>25 MR DICKER: But your Lordship may recall there were rules in</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 101</p>	<p>1 to look at the language of the rule, nevertheless the</p> <p>2 language requires you to calculate it in a particular</p> <p>3 way, namely principal first.</p> <p>4 My Lord, I wasn't proposing to say any more about</p> <p>5 the administrators' approach. I dealt with that in</p> <p>6 opening. We say it's wrong and one can see some of the</p> <p>7 consequences if they're right; for example, in relation</p> <p>8 to co-obligors.</p> <p>9 Turning to Mr Zacaroli's submissions on construction</p> <p>10 of rule 2.88. He made four points on construction which</p> <p>11 he said must be correct if the rule in Bower v Marris is</p> <p>12 to apply, which four points he said were incompatible</p> <p>13 with the language of the rule.</p> <p>14 The four points are, firstly, you have to assume</p> <p>15 that what has been paid to date is interest, not proved</p> <p>16 debt. It, therefore, secondly, requires the proved debt</p> <p>17 to be treated as if it has not been paid in full.</p> <p>18 Thirdly, he said it permits interest to be paid long</p> <p>19 after the proved debt has in fact been paid in full.</p> <p>20 Fourthly, it required what is being paid pursuant to</p> <p>21 the rule to be proved debt and not interest.</p> <p>22 My Lord, the first three points are of course</p> <p>23 correct. It is a necessary part of the rule that there</p> <p>24 is a notional redistribution. You are assuming that</p> <p>25 what has been paid to date is interest. You are</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 103</p>
<p>1 that case that essentially made the payment of interest</p> <p>2 conditional on there being a surplus that caused</p> <p>3 Mr Justice Chitty no difficulty at all in applying</p> <p>4 Bower v Marris to the interest provided for by those</p> <p>5 rules which was payable only in the event of a surplus.</p> <p>6 My learned friend, I think, also submitted that the</p> <p>7 terms of the English statute are materially different</p> <p>8 from the terms of section 95(1) in Canada and section 86</p> <p>9 in Ireland. My Lord, we say that submission which was</p> <p>10 not developed is incorrect. There is no material</p> <p>11 difference for these purposes.</p> <p>12 So one then comes to construction of the rule.</p> <p>13 My Lord, as we understand it, there is a difference in</p> <p>14 approach between the administrators, on the one hand,</p> <p>15 and Wentworth, on the other. Mr Trower submitted during</p> <p>16 the course of his submissions this morning that payments</p> <p>17 of dividends effectively did discharge proved debts and</p> <p>18 principal and therefore it necessarily followed that</p> <p>19 interest needed to be calculated on that basis.</p> <p>20 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>21 MR DICKER: As we understand it, Wentworth's position is</p> <p>22 a little more subtle. They say, not so, we entirely</p> <p>23 accept the approach taken in the cases. Payments do not</p> <p>24 amount to an actual appropriation, discharge, whatever</p> <p>25 word one wants to use. They say, however, when you come</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 102</p>	<p>1 treating proved debts as if they hadn't been paid in</p> <p>2 full.</p> <p>3 The third point, permits interest to be paid long</p> <p>4 after the proved debt has in fact been paid, again is</p> <p>5 true.</p> <p>6 The fourth point, it required to what is being paid</p> <p>7 pursuant to the rule to be the proved debt and not</p> <p>8 interest, we say for the reasons your Lordship</p> <p>9 identified is incorrect. The payment is interest. It's</p> <p>10 calculated by way of a notional re-allocation but it's</p> <p>11 nevertheless still interest that is being paid.</p> <p>12 There's a tendency in some of my learned friend's</p> <p>13 submissions essentially to characterise our argument,</p> <p>14 not merely as a matter of calculation but as if we are</p> <p>15 in fact saying, "Here is the surplus. It is to be</p> <p>16 applied in payment of principal -- effectively interest</p> <p>17 first" -- sorry, I'll start again. To characterise our</p> <p>18 argument as effectively saying: dividend payments were</p> <p>19 in fact made in respect of proved debts irrevocably.</p> <p>20 Secondly, that what is being paid now is interest --</p> <p>21 sorry, those were paid in respect of interest and what</p> <p>22 is left is principal later.</p> <p>23 My Lord, that, we say, just ignores the whole</p> <p>24 calculation basis of the approach that we're taking.</p> <p>25 We do say that my learned friend Mr Zacaroli chose</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 104</p>

<p>1 not to grapple with the substance of our argument, 2 namely that there is actually nothing in rule 2.88 that 3 tells you how interest is to be calculated. 4 What, again, we say is there that prevents you from 5 being able to take this approach? The answer is 6 nothing. Firstly, if your Lordship takes up 2.88, the 7 rule provides for interest to be paid after all proved 8 debts in full. That was an express or implied feature 9 of every other regime that we have looked at. It just 10 reflects the basic ranking of proved debts and 11 post-insolvency interest. There's no reason to construe 12 it as meaning anything more than that. 13 Secondly, the rule provides the surplus to be 14 applied in paying interest on those debts. Again, that 15 was also a feature of all the other regimes. One might 16 say, of course, you're going to be paying interest on 17 proved debts, what else are you going to be paying it 18 on? It doesn't answer the question of how you calculate 19 the amount of interest to be paid. 20 Thirdly, the rule certainly states that interest is 21 to be paid in respect of the period during which they 22 have been outstanding. Again, that's also a feature of 23 previous regimes. Of course you pay interest in respect 24 of the periods during which the debts have been 25 outstanding. That's the nature of interest.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 105</p>	<p>1 is we now have rule 2.88(7). 2 MR DICKER: Absolutely, but the same issue arose. 3 Mr Justice Mervyn Davies was effectively saying, "How 4 can I end up in this position?" 5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, but that's because he's 6 looking at Bower v Marris and how that works. I'm here 7 having to construe a statutory provision that says that 8 interest is payable in respect of the period during 9 which the proved debt is outstanding. 10 MR DICKER: Your Lordship is, but the reference to 11 "outstanding" is precisely the same issue as troubled 12 Mr Justice Mervyn Davies. He effectively said -- 13 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: It may be the same issue, but 14 this is a statutory provision. That's point I'm making. 15 MR DICKER: Yes, but if one takes it in stages. We have in 16 Lines Brothers Mr Justice Mervyn Davies saying that 17 there's a problem here, "I'm obviously intended to pay 18 interest in respect of debts whilst they're 19 outstanding". He's saying, "How can I do that, because 20 this debt ceased to be outstanding" -- 21 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: But if you apply Bower v Marris 22 of course it didn't. And that's the point, isn't it? 23 MR DICKER: Yes, and if you enter into the same spirit of 24 things under rule 2.88(7) and say rule 2.88(7) doesn't 25 explain how you calculate the amount of interest, if one</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 107</p>
<p>1 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: What is the end date? 2 MR DICKER: What is the ...? 3 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: The end date. 4 MR DICKER: That's the issue that troubled 5 Mr Justice Mervyn Davies in Lines Brothers. Again, he, 6 we say, effectively following the fallacy of 7 appropriation, initially thought, "Hang on, how can this 8 be right? I get to a stage where proved debts have been 9 paid in full; in other words, principal has been paid in 10 full, how can interest continue to accrue beyond that 11 date?" 12 We say because it's a question of calculation. It's 13 a question of calculation that requires a notional 14 re-allocation and, having notionally re-allocated that's 15 simply the way the re-allocation works. 16 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I just remind myself of that, if 17 I may. I don't want to take you the of your course. 18 Mr Justice Mervyn Davies's decision is in ...? 19 MR DICKER: 1C/95. 20 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Of course it is, yes. 21 MR DICKER: The relevant passage -- 22 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: His first judgment is at 453. 23 MR DICKER: It's in the first judgment, 453, between letters 24 E and G. (Pause) 25 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. The difference of course</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 106</p>	<p>1 accepts that 2.88(7), because it doesn't tell you how 2 you calculate the amount, permits you to have the same 3 sort of notional recalculation that occurred in 4 Lines Brothers number 2, then the word "outstanding" is 5 no more of a problem under rule 2.88(7) than it was 6 under the previous regime. 7 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: So the period during which they 8 have been outstanding is not to be understood as being 9 a period down to the payment of the debts proved in full 10 but is to be understood as outstanding, having 11 notionally applied the rule in Bower v Marris? 12 MR DICKER: Correct. 13 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, I see. Right. I follow. 14 MR DICKER: We say no difficulty in taking that approach. 15 Again, one can see that from the approach taken in 16 Attorney General of Canada v Confederation Trust and 17 re Hibernian. Exactly the same issue arose under those 18 statutory provisions. It didn't cause those judges any 19 hesitation. 20 In our submission that must be right. It would be 21 extraordinary if the draughtsman had intended to remove 22 the operation of Bower v Marris, if he had decided to do 23 so, by using a relatively innocuous phrase, that you pay 24 interest on debts for the periods during which they were 25 outstanding. The starting point has to be: this is</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 108</p>

<p>1 a question of calculation, how do you calculate the 2 amount of interest? Lines Brothers number 2 says you do 3 it through this notional approach. Having done that, 4 there is no difficulty with any of the language in 5 2.88(7). 6 My Lord, the other point is this: we do say one does 7 need to read 2.88(7) and (9) together. 8 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 9 MR DICKER: It is those rules, read together, which define 10 how much interest creditors are to receive out of the 11 surplus. If you read those rules together, we say the 12 natural meaning is that they were, at least in part, 13 intended to reflect, respect and mirror the creditors' 14 rights outside of an insolvency. That's the phrase "the 15 rate applicable to the debt apart from the 16 administration". We say what the draughtsman was doing 17 there was essentially saying, "I want creditors to get 18 the interest they would have got outside of the 19 administration". 20 We say that is the natural meaning of those words. 21 My learned friend Mr Trower criticised me for making 22 what he described as a forensic point. I'm sure he 23 would have included word "cheap" -- 24 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Well, he didn't. 25 MR DICKER: But he didn't. My Lord, we do rely on the way</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 109</p>	<p>1 naturally it does, the rule in Bower v Marris. Of 2 course it's a rule that determines the total amount of 3 interest that creditors receive. 4 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 5 MR DICKER: My learned friend Mr Trower says, "Well, there's 6 nothing that spells out that a notional re-allocation is 7 to occur or that payments are treated as merely general 8 payments on account", but of course that's true, but one 9 can equally say there's nothing that expressly excludes 10 this. It's interesting to note that Wentworth accept 11 that although there's nothing that expressly preserves 12 it or refers to it, nevertheless cases holding that 13 payments are simply treated as general payments on 14 account continues to be correct. One might equally say 15 where does that come from under the rules? It's not 16 expressly stated. 17 My Lord, my learned friend Mr Trower made a point in 18 relation to preferential debts. I think your Lordship 19 identified the answer to it. Again, it goes away if one 20 proceeds on the basis that what we have here is 21 a calculation to be done in accordance with the same 22 approach as in Lines Brothers number 2. 23 My Lord, two submissions on the complete and 24 exhaustive code argument. The first is a point I've 25 already made. The fact you get new rights under the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 111</p>
<p>1 the administrators have phrased this, not as 2 a concession or anything on their part but an 3 illustration of the fact that this is a perfectly 4 natural way of reading those words in 2.88(9). 5 Can I just show your Lordship again the way they 6 put it. 7 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I have it in mind. 8 MR DICKER: Well, my learned friend did make one point which 9 he said, "They never expressly included the rule in 10 Bower v Marris as part of the overall package of factors 11 that go up to determining the total amount of interest 12 to be received". My Lord, that's not correct. They did 13 precisely that in paragraph 65 which showed your 14 Lordship. 15 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Sorry, I thought you were going 16 to take me to 115. Ill have a quick look at 65. Well, 17 that's in the context of Humber Ironworks and so on. 18 MR DICKER: My Lord, it's the last sentence: 19 "Creditors were remitted to the package of rights 20 that would have applied in the absence of any 21 liquidation." 22 That is the phrase that is used subsequently in 23 relation to what 2.88(9) does. 24 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Right. 25 MR DICKER: There they say "have included", because</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 110</p>	<p>1 1986 Act does not by itself lead to the conclusion that 2 Bower v Marris no longer applies. We have already seen 3 that from the 1825 Act. 4 Secondly, none of the facts -- rights are in fact in 5 substance new, in the sense they didn't appear in 6 previous regimes. If one focuses on bankruptcy, the 7 4 per cent provision is the direct descendant of the 8 8 per cent Judgments Act rate. That's been there since 9 1825. Similar points can be made in relation to the 10 other aspects which are said to be new, for example the 11 uplift for a creditor with a contractual right to 12 interest up to 8 per cent. Again, that was the effect 13 previously. One-off compounding, similarly. If you 14 prove principal plus interest to the date of bankruptcy, 15 if there is a surplus and you're entitled to interest, 16 it's obviously includes your proved debt. 17 It does, we submit, raise a more general question. 18 Why would the legislature have wanted to give creditors 19 a statutory right to interest which mirrored all of 20 their other pre-existing rights, except the benefit of 21 the rule in Bower v Marris? One might rhetorically ask, 22 what does the legislature have against the idea of 23 a creditor being entitled to interest calculated on the 24 basis of interest first? Why is that objectionable? 25 Why pick on that feature and only that feature?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 112</p>

<p>1 Now, I think Mr Zacaroli and Mr Trower both said 2 1986 brought about a complete change in the law 3 governing interest. My learned friend Mr Trower 4 referred your Lordship to -- reference to a couple of 5 textbooks dealing with companies winding up. Palmer, 6 I think, was one of the references. He didn't show your 7 Lordship the textbooks but I think referred to 8 Wentworth's skeleton that mentioned it. 9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I see, yes. Probably. 10 MR DICKER: Those textbooks are all concerned with companies 11 winding up and, in a sense, the regime in companies 12 winding up was materially different from the previous 13 regime on any basis. 14 Section 66(1) which had caused so much problem was 15 no longer there and there was an introduction of a right 16 to interest on debts which didn't otherwise carry 17 interest. 18 My learned friends both, I think, repeatedly 19 referred to references to the Cork Report, to the need 20 to avoid complexity, a desire for simplicity as if that 21 somehow sub silentio was code for the rule in 22 Bower v Marris. My Lord, it's perfectly plain that's 23 not what the authors of the Cork Report had in mind. 24 What they were referring to as complex was what they 25 identified, namely the operation of section 66(1).</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 113</p>	<p>1 course was that in a sense it was only intended to deal 2 with this situation. It wasn't intended to deal with, 3 because there was a lacuna, another situation, and thus 4 creditors had a non-provable claim in that situation. 5 We say, similarly, in relation to the present case, 6 you could equally say, well, the rules provide for 7 interest in certain circumstances. They don't provide 8 for creditors to receive payment in full. 9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I think the only point -- I'm 10 not sure you can really stretch that particular issue in 11 Waterfall 1 to this case. 12 MR DICKER: Well, then, I won't. 13 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Anyway -- 14 MR DICKER: Then I won't push that point any more. 15 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Right. 16 MR DICKER: My Lord, so far as the inconsistency with 17 question 30 is concerned, the point we were making here 18 was Wentworth and the administrators' approach on 19 question 30 is inconsistent with this being a complete 20 and exhaustive code. You are getting more interest than 21 the rules provide; in other words, the rules provide for 22 interest to be payable out of the surplus on 23 a particular basis. One aspect of that basis is that 24 claims are converted into sterling. So one may say 25 that's what the statutory scheme provides, interest on</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 115</p>
<p>1 My Lord, I didn't hear any submissions which sought 2 to deal with your Lordship's judgment in Waterfall 1; 3 the conclusion your Lordship reached that in certain 4 circumstances there is a lacuna and interest is payable 5 out of the surplus, although not covered by the rules. 6 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Well, that's a case -- that's 7 the point, isn't it, not covered by the rules? I'm not 8 sure it goes either way in the case here because there 9 is -- what I concluded was that, as you rightly say, 10 there was a lacuna where no statutory interest is 11 payable. 12 MR DICKER: To turn it round, the rules don't provide for 13 the payment of statutory interest in this situation. As 14 a result, creditors have a non-provable claim for the 15 shortfall that they otherwise suffered. 16 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: What we're concerned with here 17 clearly, is a case where there is a statutory regime for 18 interest; the case now before us. What I was concerned 19 with there was a case where there wasn't a statutory 20 regime for interest. So that's why I query -- I'm not 21 entirely surprised I didn't hear anything about 22 Waterfall 1 on this point, for that reason. 23 MR DICKER: My Lord, there may be a sort of terminological 24 issue here then, in the sense of how far does the rule 25 go, because the premise of your Lordship's conclusion of</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 114</p>	<p>1 debts converted into sterling as at the date of 2 administration. One may also say, if my learned friends 3 are right, that's all the legislature intended anyone to 4 get. 5 It's common ground that is not the practical effect 6 of the rules. The practical effect is that the 7 creditors whose claims were originally denominated in 8 a foreign currency and suffered from depreciation of 9 sterling against that currency are able to claim the 10 shortfall in their interest recoveries; in other words, 11 get more interest than the rules provide. 12 My learned friend Mr Trower's solution to this was 13 not, we say in our submission, a solution of substance. 14 What he essentially says is, well, that's not really 15 about interest, that's currency conversion claim. 16 My Lord, we say, again, that's a distinction without 17 a difference. Both Wentworth and the administrators 18 accept that there are circumstances in which you can get 19 all interest beyond that provided by the terms of the 20 rules. 21 Now, one may say, if that's right, why is that 22 permissible in relation to that situation but not 23 permissible in relation to a creditor who's entitled, 24 for example, under a contract, to interest on the basis 25 that any payments he receives he will appropriate to</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 116</p>

<p>1 interest first, not principal?</p> <p>2 My Lord, that brings me on to the general question</p> <p>3 of policy and principle. Can I start with what should</p> <p>4 be an uncontroversial point. Any construction</p> <p>5 your Lordship comes up with, we say, must have</p> <p>6 a sensible policy rationale and be consistent with the</p> <p>7 basic principles and objectives of the statutory regime.</p> <p>8 My Lord, I don't want to take long over this but</p> <p>9 there is an interesting illustration of this, we submit,</p> <p>10 in the decision in one of the Kaupthing cases in the</p> <p>11 Court of Appeal which your Lordship has at 1E, tab 153.</p> <p>12 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.</p> <p>13 MR DICKER: Now, just to explain to your Lordship what the</p> <p>14 case involved and what the argument was. The case</p> <p>15 concerned insolvency set-off. The debt owed by the</p> <p>16 creditor to the insolvent company was a future debt so</p> <p>17 we have an outward claim by the debtor for a future</p> <p>18 debt. There was also a cross-claim.</p> <p>19 Now, the creditor's argument was essentially</p> <p>20 this: insolvency set-off requires an account to be taken</p> <p>21 and a balance struck. For that purpose it requires the</p> <p>22 future debt to be discounted back to the date of</p> <p>23 administration, and that's undoubtedly right. It then</p> <p>24 required the two sums to be set off against each other.</p> <p>25 If there was a balance owed by the creditor to the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 117</p>	<p>1 the purposes of effecting the set-off. They don't</p> <p>2 simply say you set off just as much as you need and no</p> <p>3 more".</p> <p>4 The response of Lord Justice Etherton is at</p> <p>5 paragraphs 31 to 34.</p> <p>6 31:</p> <p>7 "For all those reasons Mr Fisher submitted that if</p> <p>8 ...(reading to the words)... only be met by amendment.</p> <p>9 32. Notwithstanding those powerful and well</p> <p>10 presented arguments, I would will allow this appeal</p> <p>11 ...(reading to the words)... where possible to maximise</p> <p>12 the value of the company and its assets."</p> <p>13 The last sentence of that paragraph:</p> <p>14 "The purpose of insolvency set-off has nothing to do</p> <p>15 with the release of liabilities owed to the company,</p> <p>16 save to the extent necessary to achieve those</p> <p>17 objectives."</p> <p>18 Then 34:</p> <p>19 "Contrary to the approach of the judge and the</p> <p>20 submission of Mr Fisher, I consider it perfectly</p> <p>21 possible to interpret rule 2.85(7) and (8) without</p> <p>22 straining their language so as to produce a sensible</p> <p>23 meaning in accordance with a sound policy objective of</p> <p>24 general principles of insolvency administration."</p> <p>25 So this isn't a dry exercise of statutory</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 119</p>
<p>1 debtor, that balance was effectively, having been</p> <p>2 discounted, still is, discounted amount, but</p> <p>3 nevertheless payable only in accordance with the</p> <p>4 original contractual terms.</p> <p>5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, I see.</p> <p>6 MR DICKER: So the creditor was effectively saying, "I have</p> <p>7 it discounted to the present value but I don't have to</p> <p>8 pay it until its eventual payment date".</p> <p>9 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, I see.</p> <p>10 MR DICKER: The argument succeeded at first instance.</p> <p>11 Your Lordship will see paragraph 17 to paragraph 20 of</p> <p>12 the judgment of Lord Justice Etherton deals with the</p> <p>13 argument at first -- with the conclusion at first</p> <p>14 instance. Just two short points. Paragraph 18:</p> <p>15 "The judge acknowledged that his conclusion might</p> <p>16 have unfortunate consequences for the general body of</p> <p>17 creditors."</p> <p>18 Paragraph 20:</p> <p>19 "He said however that he felt compelled to that</p> <p>20 conclusion because the terms of statutory formula and</p> <p>21 because the rules apply to all sums due to the company</p> <p>22 not simply so much of the sums due to the company as are</p> <p>23 required to match the depositor's claim in the account."</p> <p>24 So the judge was effectively saying, "If you look at</p> <p>25 the insolvency rules, they talk about discounting for</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 118</p>	<p>1 construction. One needs to identify a construction</p> <p>2 which makes sense consistent with basic principles and</p> <p>3 objective of statutory regime.</p> <p>4 My Lord, Wentworth's main submission, so far as</p> <p>5 policy is concerned, appeared to be that everyone was in</p> <p>6 this together and everyone was suffering from delays so</p> <p>7 they should all be treated equally. My Lord, we do</p> <p>8 respectfully say that's an extraordinary submission.</p> <p>9 Firstly, creditors and shareholders are not all in this</p> <p>10 together so as to deserve to be treated equally. The</p> <p>11 shareholders have agreed that they will come last.</p> <p>12 Secondly, the submission also makes it</p> <p>13 incomprehensible creditors are entitled to receive</p> <p>14 compound -- to receive interest, including compound</p> <p>15 interest, and shareholders are not. If they're all in</p> <p>16 it together why are creditors receiving interest and</p> <p>17 shareholders are not?</p> <p>18 Thirdly, the submission does not begin to explain</p> <p>19 why creditors should be entitled to the benefit of</p> <p>20 compound interest, not to the benefit of the rule in</p> <p>21 Bower v Marris. Again, one has to ask: why was the</p> <p>22 legislature apparently happy for creditors to have the</p> <p>23 benefit of compound interest but not the rule in</p> <p>24 Bower v Marris? One can easily imagine a situation in</p> <p>25 which the economic effect of the two are identical. Why</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 120</p>

<p>1 did the legislature have a problem with the rule in 2 Bower v Marris, given the approach taken in all of the 3 cases since Bower v Marris itself, given the absence of 4 any criticism of that rule in any case in any article or 5 any textbook over those 250 years? 6 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: So you're saying that you could 7 take a case: on the one hand simple interest but with 8 the application of Bower v Marris and, on the other 9 hand, compound interest could have much the same 10 economic outcome? 11 MR DICKER: Yes. 12 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 13 MR DICKER: Wentworth says you shouldn't have Bower v Marris 14 as it leads to lack of certainty. This was the next 15 argument. They referred your Lordship to 16 MacKenzie v Rees, making the point that certainty is one 17 reason for having a cut-off in the event of an insolvent 18 liquidation. My Lord, again we say this is a bad 19 argument. On this argument it's inexplicable that there 20 was ever a rule in Bower v Marris. If certainty is 21 a problem, we would have expected the rule never to have 22 existed. 23 Humber Ironworks recognised the practical reasons 24 for having a cut-off date when the company was insolvent 25 but also held that Bower v Marris applied; in other</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 121</p>	<p>1 inapplicable or has been reversed, it doesn't matter. 2 The substance of the position on their case is it no 3 longer applies post-1986. 4 My learned friend Mr Zacaroli also said 5 Bower v Marris was lost for 100 years between 1870 and 6 1984 and only came back to light in re Lines Brothers 7 number 2. He said, leaving aside Gourlay v Watson, 8 there is no authority that refers to it until you get to 9 Lines Brothers number 2 which was after the Cork Report 10 My Lord, so far as reported cases are concerned, 11 your Lordship has seen a number. 12 Whittingstall v Grover, Gourlay v Watson, 13 Smith v Law Guarantee Trust Company, 14 Calgary v Medicine Hat, Ohio Savings Bank v Willys, 15 MacKenzie v Rees. So formally, it's not simply limited 16 to Gourlay. 17 The suggestion at the other end, that it only 18 resurfaced in Lines Brothers 2, is in any event 19 incorrect. It was cited in Lines Brothers number 1 in 20 the Court of Appeal. Your Lordship, I think, has that 21 in our supplemental bundle at tab 6. 22 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 23 MR DICKER: My Lord, just page 3: 24 "The following additional cases were cited in 25 argument ..."</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 123</p>
<p>1 words, drawing a distinction between the two cases. 2 The distinction, with the greatest of respect, we 3 submit is obvious. Where a company is insolvent, there 4 are good, practical reasons for having a cut-off date to 5 ensure pari passu distribution amongst all the 6 creditors. Where there is a surplus that may be 7 returned to the shareholders, that practical reason is 8 outweighed by the fact creditors should not be left 9 unsatisfied when the surplus is returned to the 10 shareholders. 11 My learned friend also submitted that there were 12 various practical problems with the application of the 13 rule in Bower v Marris. It doesn't seem to have 14 troubled any of the judges in any of the previous cases. 15 We submit there are no real problems. If a single 16 payment of interest is made, no difficulty arises; if 17 interim payments of interest are made, of course one 18 will need to make appropriate provision. There should 19 be no difficulty in doing that. 20 Finally, my learned friend said, well, we're not 21 contending the legislature has in fact abolished the 22 rule in Bower v Marris. They are just saying it's 23 irrelevant. My Lord, again, we say this is a matter of 24 language, rather than substance, whether one calls -- 25 whether one says that the rule is irrelevant, is</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 122</p>	<p>1 The second one is Bower v Marris. 2 My Lord can see the counsel for the bank, page 4. 3 Page 5, at the bottom, David Graham QC and Robin Potts. 4 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 5 MR DICKER: Page 8, at the bottom, letter H, saying: 6 "It is implicit in the Humber Ironworks case and the 7 earlier case of Bower v Marris that post-liquidation 8 interest creditors cannot receive anything until all 9 pre-liquidation debts have been satisfied in full ..." 10 So it doesn't appear to be a case that the counsel 11 involved were unaware of until they discovered it for 12 the purposes of Lines Brothers number 2. 13 Now, your Lordship will see Lines Brothers number 1 14 in the Court of Appeal was decided on 11 February 1982. 15 The Cork Report was published in June 1982. Although 16 it's not in the bundles, the Cork Report, page 1309, in 17 the context of currency conversion claims, expressed the 18 view that they were firmly of the view the principles 19 stated in the two most recent cases provide an 20 appropriate solution to the problem of the conversion of 21 foreign money claims into sterling. 22 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I think I commented on this in 23 Waterfall because who decided lines number 1 at first 24 instance? 25 MR DICKER: Mr Justice Slade.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 124</p>

<p>1 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: That's right. I think I sort of 2 surmised that they may not have had the 3 Court of Appeal -- I don't know. I can't remember now, 4 but I take the points about the dates. 5 MR DICKER: The dates work. And if they didn't, we haven't 6 been able to identify the second case. 7 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Would it have been 8 Lines number 1 at first instance? 9 MR DICKER: They talk about two cases. 10 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Well, Dynamics and Lines 11 number 1. Anyway, I can't remember now the point. 12 I did comment on that, but, still, I take your point 13 that Mr Graham would have known about Bower v Marris 14 before. 15 MR DICKER: My Lord, it's difficult to know -- one doesn't 16 know who had knowledge of the rule. It may well be that 17 all counsel were familiar with it. The only reason 18 I mention Mr Graham, of course, is he was on the 19 Committee. 20 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Absolutely, I follow. 21 MR DICKER: My learned friend also said that any rule there 22 had been had been pretty much forgotten for about 23 100 years. In our submission the suggestion that the 24 knowledge of rule was lost to practitioners is even more 25 remarkable. It's referred to in</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 125</p>	<p>1 "Mr Stubs [the last four lines] submitted that such 2 a fundamental principle ...(reading to the words)... 3 bankruptcy cases of Bower v Marris and 4 Bromley v Goodere." 5 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Sorry, just give me a second. 6 So we're on the penultimate page. 7 MR DICKER: The first full paragraph, beginning, "Mr Stubs 8 submitted ..." 9 The submission was: 10 "This competition must be resolved in favour of 11 those foreign currency creditors ...(reading to the 12 words)... all creditors in respect of pre-liquidation 13 debts have been satisfied in full." 14 A reference to Humber Ironworks, Bower v Marris and 15 Bromley v Goodere. 16 The quotation, if one drops to the next paragraph, 17 and goes to the quotation by Lord Justice Selwyn at 18 page 645 is that: 19 "The account must in any event" -- 20 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I see that, yes. Okay. So it 21 was very much in play then in lines number 1. It was -- 22 okay. That's very interesting. 23 MR DICKER: My Lord, without wishing to labour the point, in 24 our respectful submission it was not only known, it was 25 regarded as -- the answer was regarded as sufficiently</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 127</p>
<p>1 re Humber Ironworks v Joint Stock Discount Company 2 cases, celebrated cases on any basis. It's true that 3 one is capable of reading those cases and focusing on 4 the position of an insolvent company, but it's discussed 5 clearly and at length and to suggest that, as it were, 6 no practitioners were aware of the rule, given that, for 7 100 years, we do say is surprising. 8 Other materials including the -- other materials 9 include the 1973 report produced by the Irish Bankruptcy 10 Committee. 11 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 12 MR DICKER: My Lord has that in the new bundle we managed to 13 locate it. It's at tab 9. 14 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I don't suggest anyone tries to 15 find the answer to this, but of course Rolls-Royce had 16 become, as we know, a solvent liquidation in the 1970s. 17 So the problem was there, but I'm not suggesting anyone 18 tries to find out whether Mr Nicholson applied the rule 19 in Bower v Marris or not. 20 MR DICKER: My Lord, Mr Fisher has just passed me a note. 21 Just so far as Lines Brothers number 1 at first instance 22 is concerned, it's 1C, tab 90, and the penultimate page 23 cites Bower v Marris. 24 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Right. Thank you. 25 MR DICKER: It's the first full paragraph:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 126</p>	<p>1 obvious the position was common ground in Lines Brothers 2 number 2. 3 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 4 MR DICKER: It would be extraordinary if the Cork Committee 5 had been ignorant of Bower v Marris. Even more 6 extraordinary given the fundamental principle which it 7 enshrined, and Mr Stubs referred to there, chose to have 8 got rid of it without even deigning to mention it. 9 My Lord, it's true that the number of reported cases 10 over the century since 1890 that refer to Bower v Marris 11 are relatively sparse. There are obviously two possible 12 reasons for that. Firstly, insolvencies which turn out 13 to produce a surplus are themselves relatively rare. 14 Secondly, as in Lines Brothers number 2, the parties 15 thought the answer was obvious. If one goes back to 16 Bower v Marris, Lord Cottenham saying -- referring to 17 previous cases and commenting that the rule was so well 18 understood as not to be the subject of question. It may 19 well be, and again one is simply surmising, that it's 20 only where there is enough money at stake, as here, an 21 effort has been made to try and re-argue the point. 22 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 23 MR DICKER: My Lord, there is obviously a subsidiary issue 24 in relation to whether Bower v Marris also applies to 25 interest at the Judgments Act rate. My Lord, I think</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 128</p>

<p>1 I have probably made -- identified our submissions in 2 relation to that. 3 If you have a company which is in surplus, there is 4 no difficulty about proceeding on the basis as if that 5 company has always been solvent. That's what 6 Rolls-Royce, Fine Industrial and various other cases 7 say. If you do that, although the right to interest was 8 conditional on there being a surplus, it turning out to 9 be a surplus, the courts approaching matters as if the 10 company always was solvent, no difficulty at all in 11 saying where we are now requires us to proceed on the 12 basis that interest did in fact accrue on each of the 13 principal dates. Certainly no difficulty in saying when 14 it comes to calculate the amount of interest, no 15 difficulty and no objection in principle to saying the 16 courts ought to calculate it, given the company is 17 solvent, in the way that it would have been calculated 18 had everyone known that it was solvent at the relevant 19 time. 20 There's an interesting echo of that, my Lord may 21 recall Lord Justice Farwell's comment in the 22 Calgary v Medicine Hat Land where he refers to a trust 23 and says it's obviously important that the court is able 24 to ensure that the trust fund ends up being distributed 25 in the way it should have been had the court known what</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 129</p>	<p>1 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 2 MR DICKER: I'm also conscious that there is one topic which 3 I have not yet dealt with and it's my learned friend's 4 submission, asserted for the first time in his reply 5 skeleton, that under the 1883 Act interest was payable 6 at a flat rate of only 4 per cent, and then developed in 7 argument during the course of his oral submissions. 8 My Lord, in our submission it's wrong. 9 I don't want to spend too much time dealing with it 10 as it's probably ultimately irrelevant, for two reasons. 11 The first is even if the 1883 Act had imposed a flat 12 rate of interest at 4 per cent, it doesn't by that 13 necessarily follow that the rule in Bower v Marris was 14 excluded. Obviously the two things are different. 15 Secondly, even if interest had only been payable at 16 a flat rate of 4 per cent in bankruptcy, that ceased in 17 1986. 18 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Are you saying that he's wrong 19 in what he says about the 1883 Act? 20 MR DICKER: Yes. 21 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I think I'll hear you on that 22 tomorrow morning. 23 MR DICKER: It will take me a little while. I can't 24 certainly deal with it in one minute. 25 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Good. All right. We'll resume</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 131</p>
<p>1 the true position was at the start. We say there is an 2 echo of that in this case. 3 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 4 MR DICKER: Conceptually, if one wants to go further, we say 5 no difficulty in saying creditors had a statutory right 6 to interest out of the surplus. It was contingent, but, 7 in the event of a surplus, one can treat it, having been 8 due from time to time when principal was paid. 9 I have already made the submission that this 10 technical argument doesn't appear to have caused the 11 judges any difficulty in the Attorney General of Canada 12 case or in re Hibernian. 13 MR JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. 14 MR DICKER: My Lord, again, I think I have made this point, 15 but my learned friend Mr Zacaroli showed your Lordship 16 lots of cases which involved references to debts being 17 due. We say, not surprisingly, if the underlying claim 18 with which the court was concerned there was 19 a contractual claim to interest on which interest was, 20 on any basis, accruing due. Put another way, the mere 21 fact that it's sufficient that interest was due, in that 22 sense, in those cases, doesn't indicate that it's 23 necessary for the operation of the rule. In our 24 submission it's not. 25 My Lord, I am conscious it's 2 o'clock.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 130</p>	<p>1 at 10.30 tomorrow morning. Can I just repeat that 2 I think it's a good idea if you could all move out from 3 this floor, this court and this floor, as soon as you 4 can. Thank you very much. 5 (2.00 pm) 6 (The court adjourned until 7 10.30 am on Tuesday, 24 February 2015) 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 132</p>

1	INDEX	
2	Housekeeping	1
3	Opening submissions by MR ZACAROLI	1
	(continued)	
4		
	Opening submissions by MR TROWER	17
5		
	Reply submissions by MR DICKER	69
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	Page 133	

A	4:14,15 5:3,8	50:7 59:20	40:13,16	124:10	70:10 87:18	7:4,21 24:10
ability 50:12	5:14,15 6:16	63:17 67:9	41:7 42:11	130:10	92:10 99:12	31:8 40:12
able 15:15	7:6 8:5 14:8	67:17,19,22	42:21 46:17	appeared	99:13 100:18	50:20 59:24
19:21 47:21	16:12 18:7	67:23 68:11	52:20,24	10:14 120:5	103:12	59:24 60:1
66:21 69:20	20:20,25	98:1 99:4	60:4 61:6	appears 3:18	107:21	60:10 68:7
105:5 116:9	24:4,13 26:8	102:14 103:5	69:15 85:1	71:25 92:5,7	118:21	70:6 79:10
125:6 129:23	27:8 30:3,14	110:1 115:18	102:24	appellant 11:8	applying 23:8	80:5,6 83:8
abolished	35:15,19	116:17	105:19	appellate 25:7	30:19 52:21	91:19 104:13
122:21	36:2 70:9	administrato...	107:25 108:2	appended	52:25 76:24	104:18 105:1
absence 110:20	71:20 74:21	20:12	109:2 110:11	11:19	77:17 97:1	111:24
121:3	76:20 77:19	admire 69:8	111:2 118:2	applicable 36:1	98:6,16	117:14,19
absolutely	77:24 78:12	admitted 52:23	129:14	37:9 52:21	102:3	118:10,13
27:20 45:10	78:17,20	adopt 37:7	amounts 11:17	53:1 58:1	appointed	121:15,19,19
67:21 68:20	79:7,11 81:1	47:9 52:8	40:18	59:15 60:13	77:21	123:25
100:13 107:2	81:16,17,21	61:25	analogous	89:9,19,24	appointment	130:10 131:7
125:20	86:12 90:18	advanced 24:3	13:23 81:18	92:7 109:15	9:2 10:6	arguments
accept 14:22	90:24 91:9	63:16	analogy 13:15	application 2:3	opposite 61:1	24:1,3 47:3,9
17:8 23:2	92:16,25	advancing	analysed 26:18	9:7 20:7 21:2	approach 21:8	67:13,14
28:25 29:12	93:3,10,14,17	67:13,16	28:10	22:23 30:13	24:20 65:16	68:5 119:10
37:8 43:3	93:25 94:4	advantages	analysis 20:24	35:13 36:10	67:16 69:22	arisen 36:4
53:3,5 55:10	98:25 99:4,4	24:6	anchor 75:23	46:23 54:16	70:11 72:11	arises 31:5
55:10 73:18	99:5,9 112:1	advocacy	77:22	61:2,13	72:22 73:2	34:2 42:1
102:23	112:3,8	95:15	answer 18:19	62:18 68:2	75:5,20 80:5	53:22 59:11
111:10	128:25 131:5	affect 71:5	50:10,10	75:11 78:9	80:17 82:24	76:11 122:16
116:18	131:11,19	86:16	52:9 53:3,6	89:12 90:12	85:20 86:23	arising 54:14
accepted 54:11	acts 24:22	affords 3:20	55:10,20	97:10 121:8	88:10 92:2	63:3
73:8 75:11	88:12	afraid 70:19	59:7 64:14	122:12	97:1,9 98:2,7	arose 88:25
accepting 53:5	actual 35:5	ago 7:25 35:14	69:21 70:5	applied 18:11	102:14,23	92:12 107:2
82:1	102:24	agree 14:20,22	70:15,18	22:21 32:14	103:5 104:24	108:17
accepts 87:3	add 61:25	19:15 75:9	80:24 96:2	35:10,22	105:5 108:14	arrangement
90:18 97:23	67:13	agreed 13:1	105:5,18	36:19,22,24	108:15 109:3	11:20 88:24
108:1	additional 1:19	68:17 120:11	111:19	37:3,11	111:22	article 70:2
accessed 66:10	4:8 16:23	agrees 44:23	126:15	40:23,25	115:18	121:4
account 8:17	18:9,9 66:14	Ah 83:1	127:25	41:1,3 44:24	119:19 121:2	articulate
26:20 31:3	98:22 123:24	ahead 39:5	128:15	54:2 60:7	approached	41:25
33:1 34:8	address 61:20	43:16 56:15	anticipated	61:5 71:17	63:20 85:9	articulated
36:22 38:1	addressing	aid 3:20	1:18	79:16,16	approaching	41:11
39:9 40:3	60:17	aided 30:3	anti-deprivat...	81:11 83:17	26:7 129:9	ascertained
46:13 60:13	adds 62:19	albeit 97:16	29:15 30:17	86:18 90:19	appropriate	82:23
63:25 111:8	adjourned	98:9	anyway 12:8	91:20 92:3	17:9 19:6	aside 22:23
111:14	132:6	aliens 4:19	12:10 25:6	95:3,7,8	50:13,16	123:7
117:20	adjusted 81:10	aligned 68:6	48:22 69:13	96:12 98:25	51:13 53:25	aspect 8:16
118:23	adjusting	allocation	115:13	99:19,23	89:12 95:18	58:20 62:23
127:19	82:19	42:14 75:12	125:11	104:16	116:25	66:21 73:22
accrue 2:16	administered	97:18	apart 37:10	105:14	122:18	115:23
52:25 106:10	2:17	allow 16:22	52:22 53:1	108:11	124:20	aspects 38:16
129:12	administration	119:10	59:16 60:14	110:20	appropriated	58:21 73:20
accrued 12:12	16:18 21:3	allowed 58:3	109:15	121:25	31:4 50:18	73:21 85:24
13:18,19	37:10 38:3	82:22 85:3	apparently	126:18	appropriation	112:10
76:18 79:22	40:18 47:17	allows 81:10	71:10 120:22	applies 16:24	12:1 50:19	assert 58:13
95:17	52:22 53:1	alter 29:11	appeal 9:5 22:5	39:21 65:6	51:5,15,21,24	67:17
accruing 8:18	59:16 60:14	74:22	24:22 66:19	72:22 73:3	51:25 56:15	asserted 45:23
12:23 78:7	62:11 82:1	alteration	66:20 117:11	73:19 86:21	88:12,13	131:4
82:20 96:16	109:16,19	93:16	119:10	87:3,5 91:5	97:18 102:24	asserting 68:9
98:9,18	116:2 117:23	alterations	123:20	92:9,25 95:9	106:7	assessing 62:15
130:20	119:24	4:17	124:14 125:3	96:24 100:19	apt 60:3	asset 35:9
achieve 119:16	administrati...	altogether 41:3	appealed 11:13	112:2 123:3	areas 27:14	36:14
acknowledged	32:14	82:6	66:22,23	128:24	argue 68:3	assets 10:15
118:15	administrators	amendment	appear 31:8	apply 27:13	95:9	75:24 81:9
Act 1:24 2:2	17:22 32:2	119:8	69:24 82:12	32:2 43:9	argued 78:17	82:6 89:10
3:22,25 4:13	37:7 40:24	amount 5:13	95:2 112:5	57:2,21 61:9	argument 6:24	119:12

assigned 70:24 71:6	32:11 36:2 39:11 45:22	76:19 78:4,8 79:14 81:17	34:13 49:22 57:16	128:24 131:13	22:12 80:4 85:8 88:5	44:14,14,22 45:1,19,20
assignee 5:11 5:17	45:22 46:1 47:12 48:20	81:20 94:5 100:17,18,20	bits 40:8 46:18 66:22	Braintree 23:14	102:19 104:10 105:3	62:10 63:16 64:15 69:18
assignees 6:7 6:18,21 7:15 78:17 79:10 79:23 87:17 99:10,11	49:25 51:16 54:6 58:23 58:24 59:1 60:1 61:13	112:6,14 126:9 127:3 131:16	bizarre 78:11 79:15	breached 71:9 breaching 40:3 break 1:13,14	112:23 129:17	69:22 70:2,3 73:13 74:1 74:16,23
assist 19:21	63:12 64:23 65:23 67:5	bankrupt's 6:23 7:16 70:24 77:21	black 4:11	34:18,23 68:21 69:3 100:3,7	calculates 98:5 calculating 30:23	77:7,9 80:18 80:20 83:1 83:25 84:8
assistance 49:18 92:6 92:20	70:16 71:19 77:7 83:9 84:6,14	bar 74:10 Barrett 95:23 96:10	body 118:16 bolster 59:25 Book 31:15 bother 7:12	brief 3:3 13:6 bring 23:20 65:22	calculation 8:15 42:2,10 50:6 73:1 104:14,24 106:12,13 109:1 111:21	88:24 94:10 95:8,10,24 96:25 97:11 101:23 102:1 114:6,8,17,18 114:19 115:5
assists 57:1	85:11 94:17 98:20 100:12 117:22 123:6 128:15	based 60:1 62:15 basic 27:9 29:9 70:20 71:7	bottom 6:3 7:6 10:2 11:24 25:24 26:6 33:8 124:3,5	brings 49:25 117:2 broader 72:13 Bromley 3:17	Calgary 123:14 129:22	115:11 117:14,14 121:4,7 123:2 124:6 124:7,10 125:6 130:2 130:12
assume 40:12 54:24 103:14	117:22 123:6 128:15	basic 27:9 29:9 70:20 71:7 71:22 72:18 72:23 75:23	Boulbee 29:14 30:13 Bower 2:3,19 2:20 6:14 8:6	brother 72:13 Bromley 3:17 72:2 77:6,12 80:13 83:19 85:16 86:23 92:3 94:17 127:4,15	call 79:24 80:12 called 5:7 23:13 25:15 calls 122:24 Canada 74:16 99:17 102:8 108:16 130:11 cap 78:23 93:25	117:14,14 121:4,7 123:2 124:6 124:7,10 125:6 130:2 130:12 cases 1:23 4:6 7:5,9,11 18:6 18:23 21:15 22:3 26:16 28:17 44:13 45:25 64:24 67:14 69:24 75:18 89:5 90:11 95:7 95:25 96:22 99:15,18,24 100:16 102:23 111:12 117:10 121:3 122:1,14 123:10,24 124:19 125:9 126:2,2,3 127:3 128:9 128:17 129:6 130:16,22
assuming 16:1 71:16 73:19 103:24	117:22 123:6 128:15	71:22 72:18 72:23 75:23 87:25 105:10 117:7 120:2	8:15 17:9 19:25 30:5 30:11,25 34:9 35:24 36:1,7 42:10 43:9 44:23 50:20 51:2 54:16,21,24 56:6,9 57:3 57:13,21 58:17 59:25 59:25 60:12 61:2,9,14 62:19 63:24 66:8 69:20 71:23 79:25 80:10,12 83:3 85:12 86:18,21 87:3 88:11 88:19 89:23 90:19 91:3 91:12,20 92:1,9,24 95:2,11,22 96:5 97:3,3 98:25 99:22 102:4 103:11 107:6,21 108:11,22 110:10 111:1 112:2,21 113:22 120:21,24 121:2,3,8,13 121:20,25 122:13,22 123:5 124:1 124:7 125:13 126:19,23 127:3,14 128:5,10,16	85:13 106:5 107:16 108:4 109:2 111:22 123:6,9,18,19 124:12,13 126:21 128:1 128:14 brought 20:21 61:14 113:2 Brown 84:24 building 86:23 bundle 2:23 4:7 5:7 7:12 8:13 10:19 23:10 33:7 35:20 52:17 66:14 68:24 77:8 80:20 88:22 93:11 93:21 100:24 123:21 126:12 bundles 2:10 124:16 burdened 16:23 business 25:17 B1 32:16	capable 15:19 31:4 53:18 56:3,5 96:25 126:3 careful 69:9 95:24 carefully 86:25 carried 12:10 80:24 85:5 carry 90:23 113:16 carrying 25:17 56:7 case 2:7,8,10 2:13,14,20 3:19 5:7 6:15 6:17 7:13,24 8:9,13,14,15 8:22,24 13:24 16:17 16:21 19:2 21:20 22:3 23:3,13,14,14 24:8 25:2,12 25:14,15,23 25:23 27:21 27:22 28:9 28:20 29:5,6 30:1 31:6,6 31:12 36:1 38:4 39:20 39:21 41:11	117:14,14 121:4,7 123:2 124:6 124:7,10 125:6 130:2 130:12 cases 1:23 4:6 7:5,9,11 18:6 18:23 21:15 22:3 26:16 28:17 44:13 45:25 64:24 67:14 69:24 75:18 89:5 90:11 95:7 95:25 96:22 99:15,18,24 100:16 102:23 111:12 117:10 121:3 122:1,14 123:10,24 124:19 125:9 126:2,2,3 127:3 128:9 128:17 129:6 130:16,22 cast 81:24 categories 41:4 cause 108:18 caused 102:2 113:14 130:10 caution 23:7,9 73:18 ceased 107:20 131:16 celebrated 126:2 cent 14:19 40:17 57:8 58:7 71:12 71:16,21,21
assists 57:1	85:11 94:17 98:20 100:12 117:22 123:6 128:15	71:22 72:18 72:23 75:23 87:25 105:10 117:7 120:2	8:15 17:9 19:25 30:5 30:11,25 34:9 35:24 36:1,7 42:10 43:9 44:23 50:20 51:2 54:16,21,24 56:6,9 57:3 57:13,21 58:17 59:25 59:25 60:12 61:2,9,14 62:19 63:24 66:8 69:20 71:23 79:25 80:10,12 83:3 85:12 86:18,21 87:3 88:11 88:19 89:23 90:19 91:3 91:12,20 92:1,9,24 95:2,11,22 96:5 97:3,3 98:25 99:22 102:4 103:11 107:6,21 108:11,22 110:10 111:1 112:2,21 113:22 120:21,24 121:2,3,8,13 121:20,25 122:13,22 123:5 124:1 124:7 125:13 126:19,23 127:3,14 128:5,10,16	85:13 106:5 107:16 108:4 109:2 111:22 123:6,9,18,19 124:12,13 126:21 128:1 128:14 brought 20:21 61:14 113:2 Brown 84:24 building 86:23 bundle 2:23 4:7 5:7 7:12 8:13 10:19 23:10 33:7 35:20 52:17 66:14 68:24 77:8 80:20 88:22 93:11 93:21 100:24 123:21 126:12 bundles 2:10 124:16 burdened 16:23 business 25:17 B1 32:16	capable 15:19 31:4 53:18 56:3,5 96:25 126:3 careful 69:9 95:24 carefully 86:25 carried 12:10 80:24 85:5 carry 90:23 113:16 carrying 25:17 56:7 case 2:7,8,10 2:13,14,20 3:19 5:7 6:15 6:17 7:13,24 8:9,13,14,15 8:22,24 13:24 16:17 16:21 19:2 21:20 22:3 23:3,13,14,14 24:8 25:2,12 25:14,15,23 25:23 27:21 27:22 28:9 28:20 29:5,6 30:1 31:6,6 31:12 36:1 38:4 39:20 39:21 41:11	117:14,14 121:4,7 123:2 124:6 124:7,10 125:6 130:2 130:12 cases 1:23 4:6 7:5,9,11 18:6 18:23 21:15 22:3 26:16 28:17 44:13 45:25 64:24 67:14 69:24 75:18 89:5 90:11 95:7 95:25 96:22 99:15,18,24 100:16 102:23 111:12 117:10 121:3 122:1,14 123:10,24 124:19 125:9 126:2,2,3 127:3 128:9 128:17 129:6 130:16,22 cast 81:24 categories 41:4 cause 108:18 caused 102:2 113:14 130:10 caution 23:7,9 73:18 ceased 107:20 131:16 celebrated 126:2 cent 14:19 40:17 57:8 58:7 71:12 71:16,21,21
backdoor 61:15 63:24	117:22 123:6 128:15	71:22 72:18 72:23 75:23 87:25 105:10 117:7 120:2	8:15 17:9 19:25 30:5 30:11,25 34:9 35:24 36:1,7 42:10 43:9 44:23 50:20 51:2 54:16,21,24 56:6,9 57:3 57:13,21 58:17 59:25 59:25 60:12 61:2,9,14 62:19 63:24 66:8 69:20 71:23 79:25 80:10,12 83:3 85:12 86:18,21 87:3 88:11 88:19 89:23 90:19 91:3 91:12,20 92:1,9,24 95:2,11,22 96:5 97:3,3 98:25 99:22 102:4 103:11 107:6,21 108:11,22 110:10 111:1 112:2,21 113:22 120:21,24 121:2,3,8,13 121:20,25 122:13,22 123:5 124:1 124:7 125:13 126:19,23 127:3,14 128:5,10,16	85:13 106:5 107:16 108:4 109:2 111:22 123:6,9,18,19 124:12,13 126:21 128:1 128:14 brought 20:21 61:14 113:2 Brown 84:24 building 86:23 bundle 2:23 4:7 5:7 7:12 8:13 10:19 23:10 33:7 35:20 52:17 66:14 68:24 77:8 80:20 88:22 93:11 93:21 100:24 123:21 126:12 bundles 2:10 124:16 burdened 16:23 business 25:17 B1 32:16	capable 15:19 31:4 53:18 56:3,5 96:25 126:3 careful 69:9 95:24 carefully 86:25 carried 12:10 80:24 85:5 carry 90:23 113:16 carrying 25:17 56:7 case 2:7,8,10 2:13,14,20 3:19 5:7 6:15 6:17 7:13,24 8:9,13,14,15 8:22,24 13:24 16:17 16:21 19:2 21:20 22:3 23:3,13,14,14 24:8 25:2,12 25:14,15,23 25:23 27:21 27:22 28:9 28:20 29:5,6 30:1 31:6,6 31:12 36:1 38:4 39:20 39:21 41:11	117:14,14 121:4,7 123:2 124:6 124:7,10 125:6 130:2 130:12 cases 1:23 4:6 7:5,9,11 18:6 18:23 21:15 22:3 26:16 28:17 44:13 45:25 64:24 67:14 69:24 75:18 89:5 90:11 95:7 95:25 96:22 99:15,18,24 100:16 102:23 111:12 117:10 121:3 122:1,14 123:10,24 124:19 125:9 126:2,2,3 127:3 128:9 128:17 129:6 130:16,22 cast 81:24 categories 41:4 cause 108:18 caused 102:2 113:14 130:10 caution 23:7,9 73:18 ceased 107:20 131:16 celebrated 126:2 cent 14:19 40:17 57:8 58:7 71:12 71:16,21,21
backdoor 61:15 63:24	117:22 123:6 128:15	71:22 72:18 72:23 75:23 87:25 105:10 117:7 120:2	8:15 17:9 19:25 30:5 30:11,25 34:9 35:24 36:1,7 42:10 43:9 44:23 50:20 51:2 54:16,21,24 56:6,9 57:3 57:13,21 58:17 59:25 59:25 60:12 61:2,9,14 62:19 63:24 66:8 69:20 71:23 79:25 80:10,12 83:3 85:12 86:18,21 87:3 88:11 88:19 89:23 90:19 91:3 91:12,20 92:1,9,24 95:2,11,22 96:5 97:3,3 98:25 99:22 102:4 103:11 107:6,21 108:11,22 110:10 111:1 112:2,21 113:22 120:21,24 121:2,3,8,13 121:20,25 122:13,22 123:5 124:1 124:7 125:13 126:19,23 127:3,14 128:5,10,16	85:13 106:5 107:16 108:4 109:2 111:22 123:6,9,18,19 124:12,13 126:21 128:1 128:14 brought 20:21 61:14 113:2 Brown 84:24 building 86:23 bundle 2:23 4:7 5:7 7:12 8:13 10:19 23:10 33:7 35:20 52:17 66:14 68:24 77:8 80:20 88:22 93:11 93:21 100:24 123:21 126:12 bundles 2:10 124:16 burdened 16:23 business 25:17 B1 32:16	capable 15:19 31:4 53:18 56:3,5 96:25 126:3 careful 69:9 95:24 carefully 86:25 carried 12:10 80:24 85:5 carry 90:23 113:16 carrying 25:17 56:7 case 2:7,8,10 2:13,14,20 3:19 5:7 6:15 6:17 7:13,24 8:9,13,14,15 8:22,24 13:24 16:17 16:21 19:2 21:20 22:3 23:3,13,14,14 24:8 25:2,12 25:14,15,23 25:23 27:21 27:22 28:9 28:20 29:5,6 30:1 31:6,6 31:12 36:1 38:4 39:20 39:21 41:11	117:14,14 121:4,7 123:2 124:6 124:7,10 125:6 130:2 130:12 cases 1:23 4:6 7:5,9,11 18:6 18:23 21:15 22:3 26:16 28:17 44:13 45:25 64:24 67:14 69:24 75:18 89:5 90:11 95:7 95:25 96:22 99:15,18,24 100:16 102:23 111:12 117:10 121:3 122:1,14 123:10,24 124:19 125:9 126:2,2,3 127:3 128:9 128:17 129:6 130:16,22 cast 81:24 categories 41:4 cause 108:18 caused 102:2 113:14 130:10 caution 23:7,9 73:18 ceased 107:20 131:16 celebrated 126:2 cent 14:19 40:17 57:8 58:7 71:12 71:16,21,21
background 20:17	117:22 123:6 128:15	71:22 72:18 72:23 75:23 87:25 105:10 117:7 120:2	8:15 17:9 19:25 30:5 30:11,25 34:9 35:24 36:1,7 42:10 43:9 44:23 50:20 51:2 54:16,21,24 56:6,9 57:3 57:13,21 58:17 59:25 59:25 60:12 61:2,9,14 62:19 63:24 66:8 69:20 71:23 79:25 80:10,12 83:3 85:12 86:18,21 87:3 88:11 88:19 89:23 90:19 91:3 91:12,20 92:1,9,24 95:2,11,22 96:5 97:3,3 98:25 99:22 102:4 103:11 107:6,21 108:11,22 110:10 111:1 112:2,21 113:22 120:21,24 121:2,3,8,13 121:20,25 122:13,22 123:5 124:1 124:7 125:13 126:19,23 127:3,14 128:5,10,16	85:13 106:5 107:16 108:4 109:2 111:22 123:6,9,18,19 124:12,13 126:21 128:1 128:14 brought 20:21 61:14 113:2 Brown 84:24 building 86:23 bundle 2:23 4:7 5:7 7:12 8:13 10:19 23:10 33:7 35:20 52:17 66:14 68:24 77:8 80:20 88:22 93:11 93:21 100:24 123:21 126:12 bundles 2:10 124:16 burdened 16:23 business 25:17 B1 32:16	capable 15:19 31:4 53:18 56:3,5 96:25 126:3 careful 69:9 95:24 carefully 86:25 carried 12:10 80:24 85:5 carry 90:23 113:16 carrying 25:17 56:7 case 2:7,8,10 2:13,14,20 3:19 5:7 6:15 6:17 7:13,24 8:9,13,14,15 8:22,24 13:24 16:17 16:21 19:2 21:20 22:3 23:3,13,14,14 24:8 25:2,12 25:14,15,23 25:23 27:21 27:22 28:9 28:20 29:5,6 30:1 31:6,6 31:12 36:1 38:4 39:20 39:21 41:11	117:14,14 121:4,7 123:2 124:6 124:7,10 125:6 130:2 130:12 cases 1:23 4:6 7:5,9,11 18:6 18:23 21:15 22:3 26:16 28:17 44:13 45:25 64:24 67:14 69:24 75:18 89:5 90:11 95:7 95:25 96:22 99:15,18,24 100:16 102:23 111:12 117:10 121:3 122:1,14 123:10,24 124:19 125:9 126:2,2,3 127:3 128:9 128:17 129:6 130:16,22 cast 81:24 categories 41:4 cause 108:18 caused 102:2 113:14 130:10 caution 23:7,9 73:18 ceased 107:20 131:16 celebrated 126:2 cent 14:19 40:17 57:8 58:7 71:12 71:16,21,21
backwater 85:18	117:22 123:6 128:15	71:22 72:18 72:23 75:23 87:25 105:10 117:7 120:2	8:15 17:9 19:25 30:5 30:11,25 34:9 35:24 36:1,7 42:10 43:9 44:23 50:20 51:2 54:16,21,24 56:6,9 57:3 57:13,21 58:17 59:25 59:25 60:12 61:2,9,14 62:19 63:24 66:8 69:20 71:23 79:25 80:10,12 83:3 85:12 86			

85:1 90:23 91:1,17,22 94:12 95:10 99:2 112:7,8 112:12 131:6 131:12,16 century 44:13 128:10 certain 62:7 65:15 80:23 89:5 90:11 114:3 115:7 certainly 19:15 68:19,25 71:25 73:12 76:9 77:13 78:11 97:23 105:20 129:13 131:24 certainty 62:21 63:21 121:14 121:16,20 certificate 74:8 74:10 cetera 85:5 Champion 83:13,14 Chancellor 5:22 9:14 74:2 change 3:12 20:21 29:11 70:10 86:8 113:2 changed 78:18 79:11 86:11 characterise 104:13,17 characterised 37:18 charges 40:14 cheap 109:23 check 67:4,5 Cherry 29:14 30:13 Chief 89:18 chimes 24:16 29:9,11 Chitty 102:3 choosing 64:21 chose 104:25 128:7 circumstance 39:25 80:21 circumstances 6:18 35:8 63:11 65:13 114:4 115:7 116:18 cited 83:8	123:19,24 cites 126:23 citing 9:15 85:15 civil 9:17 claim 13:12 16:2,5,9 47:4 47:5,22,25 48:2,9 50:8 52:20,23 53:2,4,5,7,7 53:11,12,14 53:17,18 54:3,11,14,15 55:12 57:24 57:25 58:16 64:6 74:13 81:11 82:6 114:14 115:4 116:9,15 117:17 118:23 130:17,19 claimed 8:25 claims 6:19 10:9,17 20:9 41:4 54:8 71:2 77:3 80:23 87:2,2 87:23 88:4 89:6 96:23 115:24 116:7 124:17,21 clause 89:1 cleaner 61:11 clear 2:13,13 3:21 15:21 26:25 27:3 32:22 48:15 62:3,16 64:20 84:16 97:22 98:6 98:15 clearer 57:17 clearly 8:6 49:15 57:20 65:8,16 77:6 114:17 126:5 code 18:7 20:6 21:8,9 23:25 26:21,22 28:19,19,24 29:2,16,17,20 30:1,20,21 33:21 34:10 38:17 43:25 44:10 46:18 50:11 53:19 54:3 56:4 62:23 63:1 63:13,18	64:9 91:13 111:24 113:21 115:20 codes 21:17 codification 73:16 86:7,9 90:15 codified 75:20 85:25 coherent 62:25 63:13,22 coin 26:15 31:23 column 8:20 9:3,11 10:2 combination 39:4 44:2 come 5:9 26:18 27:16 28:10 44:16 45:6 46:1 47:12 48:20 54:6 58:23 67:5 85:11 98:20 100:12 102:25 111:15 120:11 comes 31:18 77:1 102:12 117:5 129:14 coming 62:14 100:1 commencem... 40:17 commences 38:3 comment 14:11 72:5 125:12 129:21 commented 91:24,25 124:22 commenting 128:17 commission 4:23 94:8 commissioners 77:20,23 commissions 4:21 Committee 65:16 100:24 125:19 126:10 128:4 common 59:13 71:25 72:12 86:17 92:17 98:25 116:5 128:1	Commonwea... 69:19 81:17 companies 16:25 30:14 44:14,22 75:22 81:12 113:5,10,11 company 16:25 31:25 70:22 71:7,18 72:16 84:8 89:10,20,24 100:14,21,21 117:16 118:21,22 119:12,15 121:24 122:3 123:13 126:1 126:4 129:3 129:5,10,16 compare 55:5 comparison 56:7 compelled 118:19 compensate 20:8 compensation 47:4 63:3,5,6 64:10 competition 127:10 complete 20:21 63:1 91:13 111:23 113:2 115:19 completed 65:25 completely 36:8 complex 20:22 113:24 commented 91:24,25 124:22 commenting 128:17 commission 4:23 94:8 commissioners 77:20,23 commissions 4:21 Committee 65:16 100:24 125:19 126:10 128:4 common 59:13 71:25 72:12 86:17 92:17 98:25 116:5 128:1	conceive 68:2 concentrate 18:14 48:12 49:21 concept 27:24 32:22 33:19 35:11,21 36:1,20 37:25 46:12 46:13 61:4 71:8 77:20 concepts 20:5 27:25 76:15 conceptual 97:21 Conceptually 130:4 concerned 1:5 2:14,19 5:18 6:15 16:12 17:23 30:2 62:3 63:19 67:10 77:15 78:12 80:14 80:21,25 83:5 87:10 88:24 92:1 96:11 113:10 114:16,18 115:17 117:15 120:5 123:10 126:22 130:18 concerning 20:21 78:19 concession 59:20 91:8 110:2 conclude 36:11 101:20 concluded 8:1 114:9 concludes 25:3 79:19 concluding 18:21 conclusion 24:8 41:9 64:1 70:9 80:4,16 112:1 114:3 114:25 118:13,15,20 conditional 102:2 129:8 Confederation 74:16 99:17 108:16 conferring 82:8	confess 49:3 conjunction 19:12 conscious 58:19 130:25 131:2 consenting 11:20 consequence 44:4,8 consequences 103:7 118:16 consider 20:11 67:19 68:10 68:12 70:17 85:23 88:16 92:15 119:20 consideration 56:2 63:9 64:2 82:21 92:13 considered 18:6 23:5 69:24 70:3 82:17 considering 5:23 8:10 18:20 21:2 92:16 considers 25:22,23 89:12 consistent 8:14 46:11,15 63:13 93:18 117:6 120:2 consolidate 21:11 constitutes 58:14 constituting 32:23 constructed 69:8 construction 18:4 20:17 22:10,19 23:15 30:2,9 34:12 36:18 38:13 46:22 50:22 60:3 73:6 102:12 103:9,10 117:4 120:1 120:1 constructions 18:11 construe 76:5 105:11 107:7 construed 4:16 16:1 28:2	93:14 construing 21:8 23:8 26:20 77:16 82:24 88:17 contain 66:15 99:5 contained 4:22 78:18,20 79:4 99:18 contains 81:18 86:14 contemplated 81:1 contemplates 33:21 contend 40:24 50:7 contended 42:2 contending 122:21 contention 66:20 context 18:7 21:19,25 22:7 25:10 26:13,16 29:2 43:14 51:10,10 53:11 54:7 54:10,12 56:5 58:16 72:17 73:9 73:11 75:15 92:4 110:17 124:17 contingency 98:16 contingent 18:24 27:7 38:4 98:13 130:6 contingently 98:9 continuation 29:18 continue 15:7 23:20 55:11 73:21 106:10 continued 1:17 50:15 54:2 94:3 133:3 continues 72:21 111:14 continuing 2:15 15:11 53:6,18 64:7 98:22 contract 17:6 47:18 55:8 85:5 89:25
---	--	--	---	---	---	--

96:14 116:24 contractual 16:13 20:6 53:7,25 54:19 55:14 56:10,12,20 57:1,9 60:24 62:13 63:15 65:11,18 72:12,14 86:22 87:1,2 87:4,10,11,13 87:15,21 88:9 96:1,4 96:23 97:2 98:12,15 112:11 118:4 130:19 Contrary 119:19 convenience 82:2 convenient 34:20 100:2 conversion 53:12 54:8 57:24,25 116:15 124:17,20 convert 64:4 converted 52:23 115:24 116:1 convey 7:16 copy 101:9 core 55:25 Cork 14:10 62:4,22 64:13,19 65:16 100:23 100:24 113:19,23 123:9 124:15 124:16 128:4 corporate 16:17 correct 14:16 15:16 17:7 44:12 55:16 91:24 103:11 103:23 108:12 110:12 111:14 correctly 2:1 15:10 Cottenham 2:22 6:13 8:4 72:2 88:10 91:25 92:8 93:8 128:16	counsel 68:11 124:2,10 125:17 couple 38:15 113:4 course 17:16 17:23 22:18 25:7 26:19 27:8,10,23 28:25 29:12 44:22 68:4 68:12,13 70:15 73:23 78:8 80:7 81:25 83:8 84:8 87:5 98:21 102:16 103:22 105:16,23 106:17,20,25 107:22 111:2 111:8 115:1 122:17 125:18 126:15 131:7 court 10:14 22:5,22 26:19 36:11 67:20 73:20 76:4 81:4 83:6 84:16 85:15,17 89:12 117:11 123:20 124:14 125:3 129:23,25 130:18 132:3 132:6 courts 25:7 85:9,20 93:3 129:9,16 cover 18:12 61:1 covered 17:23 19:20 20:13 30:14 61:23 114:5,7 covering 82:5 co-existing 72:24 co-obligors 103:8 create 33:12 creditor 8:25 14:12 17:5,8 17:11 23:4 28:21 31:6 41:10 43:14 50:2,12,17 51:7,24 52:21 53:8	53:20 55:6 56:13 57:2 57:21 58:13 72:19 78:15 89:6,8 112:11,23 116:23 117:16,25 118:6 creditors 3:7 3:11 4:2 5:17 6:6,19,24 7:17 11:1,17 11:19 13:3 14:8 16:20 20:4,8 24:6 31:21 33:13 33:23,23 34:14 35:1 43:7 44:10 44:18,19,19 47:4,16 50:8 62:9 63:3 64:3 67:12 67:12 69:15 70:21 71:1 71:12 72:14 72:23 76:3 76:25 77:1 78:10 79:3,7 79:8 80:7,15 81:10 82:20 85:3 87:14 87:22 88:1,3 90:17,22,24 91:1 96:1,6,8 97:6 99:14 109:10,13,17 110:19 111:3 112:18 114:14 115:4 115:8 116:7 118:17 120:9 120:13,16,19 120:22 122:6 122:8 124:8 127:11,12 130:5 creditor's 8:16 36:5 53:24 117:19 criminal 71:11 critical 88:7 89:17 criticised 109:21 criticism 19:4 70:1 121:4 cross-claim 117:18 Crown 45:23	currency 52:24 53:2,8,12,14 54:8 55:15 57:21,24,25 58:4,7 64:3 116:8,9,15 124:17 127:11 current 31:16 51:10 cut 82:11 cuts 44:1 cutting 62:20 cut-off 82:10 82:11 85:7 86:2 121:17 121:24 122:4 <hr/> D D 24:2 25:22 danger 19:2 date 10:6 11:9 12:5,6,12,22 13:18,21 38:3,4 52:24 64:21 76:13 76:18,19 78:7 85:3,7 86:2 89:4 91:22 94:8 95:17 96:18 97:5 103:15 103:25 106:1 106:3,11 112:14 116:1 117:22 118:8 121:24 122:4 dates 11:18 55:3 125:4,5 129:13 David 1:4,25 2:5,9,18,24 3:5,13,23 4:5 4:10,12 5:1,6 5:16,20 6:2 6:20 7:3,10 7:22 8:3,8,11 8:23 9:9,19 9:22,25 10:18,23 11:3,6,11,22 12:6,8,14,16 13:5,21 14:1 14:5,15,18,24 15:5,9,19,23 17:1,17,20 18:2,15,17,22 19:14 20:15 21:12,23 22:14 23:23 24:11,19,23	25:1,6,11,19 25:25 26:4 26:23 27:6 27:18 28:13 28:15 29:25 30:12,18 31:1,16,19 32:4,17,21 33:9,18 34:11,17,21 35:4 37:14 39:2,14 40:7 40:10 41:6,8 41:15,18,23 42:4,6,17 43:2,20 44:3 44:12,16 45:1,5,9,15 45:19,24 46:2,20 47:1 47:8,10,14,21 48:2,5,11,15 48:19,22,24 49:6,9,15,23 50:9 51:1,9 51:19,23 52:2,6,16 54:18,23 55:2,5,13,17 55:19,22 56:8,16,18,22 56:24 57:5,7 57:11,15,19 57:23 58:2,6 58:9,18 59:2 59:8,18 60:9 61:8,18,21 62:8,24 64:18 65:4,8 65:13,24 66:5,16 67:1 67:6 68:1,8 68:14,19,25 69:6,12 72:3 74:9,17 76:8 78:24 83:24 84:10,22 85:19 89:3 89:14 90:2,4 90:14 91:7 92:12,15,22 94:1,13,21,24 95:13,21 96:9 97:14 98:11,19 99:21,25 100:5,9 101:2,5,10,12 101:18,24 102:20 106:1 106:3,16,20	106:22,25 107:5,13,21 108:7,13 109:8,24 110:7,15,24 111:4 113:9 114:6,16 115:9,13,15 117:12 118:5 118:9 121:6 121:12 123:22 124:3 124:4,22 125:1,7,10,20 126:11,14,24 127:5,20 128:3,22 130:3,13 131:1,18,21 131:25 Davies 106:5 107:3,12,16 Davies's 106:18 day 30:5 days 14:18 18:25 44:23 45:3 day-by-day 98:9 deal 4:18 6:17 8:12 15:14 59:11 71:14 97:19 101:23 114:2 115:1 115:2 131:24 dealing 13:23 19:11 21:16 22:8 27:23 48:18 63:1 66:11 75:17 77:10 85:21 86:15 90:20 93:19 95:25 113:5 131:9 deals 29:20 46:6 66:16 118:12 dealt 16:3 19:25 46:21 47:2 58:22 82:15 101:22 103:5 131:3 debt 11:9 12:10 14:13 15:11 15:17,17,22 17:2 32:8 33:24 34:4,6 35:6 37:4,10 37:19 39:5 46:15,16	52:22 53:1 55:14 59:16 60:14 63:7 65:19 85:2 103:16,16,19 103:21 104:4 104:7 107:9 107:20 109:15 112:16 117:15,16,18 117:22 debtor 12:2 16:12,17,19 22:3,20 24:3 24:6 25:15 25:15,22 51:7 70:21 72:18,20,23 75:24 76:1 76:25 78:10 82:8 87:15 117:17 118:1 debtors 80:15 88:1 debtor's 24:1 debts 2:15 3:8 3:11 4:3 6:7 9:8 11:15,18 13:17 15:3 15:18 16:8 27:7 31:22 32:7,19,20,24 33:14,14 36:23,23 37:23 38:4 39:1,6,12,13 39:18,24 40:14,15 55:13 64:11 71:5 75:25 76:16,17 77:23 78:3,3 78:6,20 79:3 79:12,13 81:8,25 82:14 85:4 90:22 94:9 94:11 97:17 97:25 102:17 104:1,19 105:8,10,14 105:17,24 106:8 107:18 108:9,24 111:18 113:16 116:1 124:9 127:13 130:16 decided 24:10 53:15 70:10
---	--	--	--	---	--	---

85:6 99:24 101:22 108:22 124:14,23 deciding 8:5 decision 6:13 9:17 22:5 23:5,11,13 66:22 77:15 85:13,15 106:18 117:10 decisions 8:2 25:4 declare 74:11 declared 4:17 93:16 101:17 deed 11:10,19 11:21 12:5,6 12:12 deeper 80:14 default 51:25 60:24 defendant 8:25 define 109:9 degree 19:8 65:15 deigning 128:8 delay 16:17 20:8 48:3,5 48:10 delays 120:6 deliberate 62:12 demand 22:12 demands 22:11 99:11 demonstrate 38:23 demonstrates 37:11 43:14 denizens 4:19 denominated 116:7 departs 75:4 depends 20:7 55:22 73:6 86:8 depositor's 118:23 depreciation 116:8 deprive 91:2 derived 53:24 62:18 derives 30:10 descendant 112:7 describe 88:19 described 41:11 59:20	72:1 73:24 91:19 93:17 96:2 109:22 describes 75:6 description 20:3,10 deserve 120:10 designed 38:23 39:3 73:2 desire 28:5 62:20 113:20 desk 4:9 despite 52:7 90:21 99:1 99:22 destroy 33:13 detail 22:2 66:2 75:18 detailed 83:4 determine 3:10 determined 53:13 determines 60:4 111:2 determining 7:5 22:22 60:13 81:24 110:11 developed 20:5 50:2 102:10 131:6 developing 21:4 Dicker 2:7 52:11 66:14 68:16,17,22 69:5,6,7,14 72:4 74:10 74:18 76:15 78:25 83:25 84:13,16,23 85:20 89:4 89:17 90:3,7 90:15 91:8 92:14,19,23 94:2,15,23,25 95:19,23 96:20 97:19 98:12,20 99:22 100:1 100:4,9,10 101:4,9,11,14 101:19,25 102:21 106:2 106:4,19,21 106:23 107:2 107:10,15,23 108:12,14 109:9,25 110:8,18,25 111:5 113:10	114:12,23 115:12,14,16 117:13 118:6 118:10 121:11,13 123:23 124:5 124:25 125:5 125:9,15,21 126:12,20,25 127:7,23 128:4,23 130:4,14 131:2,20,23 133:5 dictated 50:24 dictates 51:12 54:4 difference 17:3 47:22 91:4 91:15 99:3,9 99:15 102:11 102:13 106:25 116:17 different 17:12 21:16 26:14 26:22 33:4 36:2 53:22 56:19 64:2,8 70:9,22 97:17 102:7 113:12 131:14 differently 5:5 differs 97:25 difficult 46:12 66:9 83:5 125:15 difficulty 41:10 72:24 81:19 97:21 98:4 98:14 100:13 100:24 102:3 108:14 109:4 122:16,19 129:4,10,13 129:15 130:5 130:11 diminishing 95:15 direct 84:24 112:7 directed 44:17 direction 35:12 36:16 43:25 70:10 99:5 99:18 directly 97:1 disagree 38:2 disappeared 85:12	disappears 17:14 discarded 30:11 discharge 15:2 24:15 33:20 47:5 50:13 51:17 71:2,3 78:13 79:21 97:24 102:17 102:24 discharged 15:3,22 17:2 17:3 33:15 34:7 46:16 53:21 81:25 discharging 99:12 Discount 126:1 discounted 117:22 118:2 118:2,7 discounting 118:25 discovered 45:18 124:11 discussed 126:4 discussion 48:8 54:7 80:11 83:4 displaced 27:4 distinction 92:1 96:13 99:9,14,15 116:16 122:1 122:2 distribute 42:2 77:1 distributed 75:25 129:24 distributing 21:2 87:19 distribution 27:3 76:16 87:16 89:7 99:7 122:5 distributions 40:25 51:4 55:3 dividend 9:7 32:25 33:20 33:25 36:21 37:25 38:12 46:10,17 101:17 104:18 dividends 30:22 31:3 33:16 36:13 39:8 40:2	46:6 50:22 51:17 56:14 91:23 102:17 dividing 52:13 Dixon 81:4 82:16 83:21 docket 11:20 doctrine 12:1 78:13 88:13 doing 29:2 43:8 44:7,9 76:23 88:17 109:16 122:19 domiciled 26:10 dominant 28:4 doors 1:10 double 1:10 29:14 30:17 doubtless 59:19 draughtsman 38:9 108:21 109:16 draw 19:18 59:21 drawing 122:1 drawn 52:13 draws 29:5 drops 127:16 dry 119:25 due 8:18 9:24 78:3 79:2,12 79:13 91:21 91:22 95:17 96:6,12,14,14 97:4,17 99:14 118:21 118:22 130:8 130:17,20,21 dug 4:7 duty 13:3 87:18 99:10 99:12 Dynamics 125:10	Eckhardt 33:3 economic 120:25 121:10 Edgcombe 24:9 editor 83:15 effect 1:24 48:3 74:14 81:22 86:10 112:12 116:5,6 120:25 effected 30:23 effecting 119:1 effectively 76:24 80:6 80:11 86:22 90:25 92:24 94:16,18 96:25 98:5,6 98:9,17 102:17 104:16,18 106:6 107:3 107:12 118:1 118:6,24 effort 128:21 either 13:12 33:12 40:3 90:16 95:7 114:8 Eldon 84:1,11 element 36:25 elevate 61:12 embodied 11:21 92:2 emphasised 51:2 enable 56:13 enacted 4:15 4:25 93:14 enacts 86:10 encapsulated 20:18 encourage 1:6 endorsed 46:10 ends 28:12 78:25 81:7 129:24 England 69:18 English 102:7 enshrined 71:8 128:7 ensure 72:21 73:2 75:14 122:5 129:24 enter 107:23 entirely 15:10 73:18 77:12 86:8 93:18 102:22	114:21 entirety 93:22 entitled 17:5 17:12 23:20 42:22 47:24 71:1,12 76:1 80:8 84:25 87:16,23 89:6 94:19 112:15,23 116:23 120:13,19 entitlement 20:4 31:21 31:24 32:5 34:14 35:1,2 36:5 77:25 89:4 94:16 entitling 98:13 envisaged 84:19 envisages 87:14 equal 41:7 58:3 equally 38:25 39:1 41:4 57:19 111:9 111:14 115:6 120:7,10 equitable 71:24 equitably 81:10 equity 9:6 72:8 92:17 equivalent 39:15 56:4,4 65:1 essentially 80:2 80:5 88:17 89:13 90:13 91:19 97:5 99:10 102:1 104:13 109:17 116:14 117:19 establish 85:4 establishes 51:2 estate 7:17 13:9 16:18 40:13 70:24 71:6 77:21 79:21,22 et 85:5 Etherton 118:12 119:4 event 24:13 32:6 69:16 73:3 78:1 89:25 98:14
--	--	--	--	---	---	--

98:14 101:15 102:5 121:17 123:18 127:19 130:7 eventual 118:8 eventually 98:10 ex 7:9,9 83:12 83:13,14,23 84:2,4,5 exactly 50:9 70:18 72:22 108:17 examination 24:15 example 27:1 29:12 40:11 43:14,22 60:22 77:19 81:16 88:21 103:7 112:10 116:24 examples 27:14 exception 23:17,17 exchange 46:9 excise 56:7 exclude 79:7 excluded 82:6 131:14 excludes 111:9 exegesis 25:3 35:17 exercise 31:13 36:8 42:11 49:16 51:24 52:4 55:5,9,9 56:13 119:25 exhaust 100:10 exhaustive 14:8 111:24 115:20 exist 53:6,19 existed 71:15 121:22 existence 23:21 36:4,13 50:16 54:2 58:15 99:1 existing 20:22 21:11 62:5 63:15 64:5 76:12 exists 52:19 85:17 expect 72:22 expected 91:25 121:21 explain 12:21 20:20 52:12	107:25 117:13 120:18 explained 62:9 explaining 24:1 explains 24:8 explanation 64:23 explicit 4:1 29:10,16 explicitly 29:17 express 26:25 26:25 61:4 73:21 74:11 74:25 76:2 77:13 78:19 81:21 85:21 85:25 86:5 86:15,17 87:24 105:8 expressed 15:9 59:23 61:15 124:17 expressing 15:5 expression 81:14 expressly 4:17 93:16 94:10 110:9 111:9 111:11,16 extended 38:11 94:6 extending 4:19 extension 97:12,12 extent 33:16 53:9 81:13 95:25 119:16 extinguished 33:24 extraordinary 108:21 120:8 128:4,6 extreme 27:1 extremely 86:24	110:3 111:25 112:4 122:8 122:21 129:12 130:21 factor 60:4,12 60:23,25 factors 60:19 60:21 61:5 71:15 110:10 facts 8:9 112:4 failed 6:24 fails 7:24 fair 69:25 fairly 21:17 22:7 27:24 27:24 97:14 fairness 72:9 fall 16:19 fallacy 106:6 false 60:17 familiar 73:13 73:15 83:10 86:1 125:17 far 1:4,12 2:19 16:12 17:22 24:24 25:14 25:14 37:16 62:2 78:12 83:4 114:24 115:16 120:4 123:10 126:21 Farwell's 129:21 fashion 75:4 favour 80:5,6 127:10 feature 105:8 105:15,22 112:25,25 features 73:24 February 1:1 124:14 132:7 feel 19:6 49:17 felt 81:19 118:19 fiddly 59:11 fifth 18:21 final 10:1 27:21 38:12 101:17 Finally 13:6 67:8 122:20 Finance 84:8 find 2:25 44:21 45:4 46:1 69:20,21 70:1 126:15 126:18 findings 32:1	finds 50:4 fine 64:18 66:1 67:6 68:20 100:16 129:6 firm 11:1 62:11 firmly 68:6 124:18 first 1:22 2:20 3:2 4:13 8:19 8:19 10:20 11:13,23 12:11,24 18:3 19:11 20:16 22:3 24:7 28:9,18 29:23 34:12 35:15,21 38:17 40:8 40:24 48:13 48:23 49:22 50:13 53:23 56:15 58:20 66:5 68:16 68:18 69:17 69:17,21,22 70:8,11,17,21 72:23 73:2 75:24 76:15 76:25 77:22 78:10,18 79:19 80:4,7 80:15 82:21 83:21,22 84:4 88:1 90:19 91:6,8 91:8 92:2,9 92:25 93:24 95:3 97:9 100:13 103:3 103:22 104:17 106:22,23 111:24 112:24 117:1 118:10,13,13 124:23 125:8 126:21,25 127:7 131:4 131:11 firstly 74:18 86:25 103:14 105:6 120:9 128:12 Fisher 119:7 119:20 126:20 fit 15:24 fits 15:13,24 five 10:20 18:1 34:21 83:12 100:5	flat 71:16,21 131:6,11,16 flatly 31:11 42:13 62:21 floating 40:14 floor 132:3,3 focus 56:8 focuses 112:6 focusing 126:3 follow 8:11 14:1 16:24 44:5,8 58:9 61:18 108:13 125:20 131:13 followed 85:8 102:18 following 7:7 9:16 94:25 106:6 123:24 follows 34:5 70:7 footnoted 19:2 force 5:9 35:24 36:7 44:25 93:1 foreign 52:23 53:2,8,12,14 54:8 57:20 58:4,7 64:3 116:8 124:21 127:11 forensic 59:19 109:22 forget 45:1 forgotten 125:22 form 35:11 44:1 61:1 62:13 63:8 81:23 formally 123:15 former 5:24 8:1 formula 118:20 formulate 55:23 fortiori 16:21 found 22:4 92:17 foundation 54:15 founded 50:20 four 2:11 6:14 8:19 22:2 49:1 83:22 103:10,12,14 127:1 fourth 18:18 88:18 104:6	Fourthly 103:20 framed 3:18 frankly 61:16 freed 16:8 frequency 60:22 Friday 2:14 3:24 16:11 61:24 friend 71:17 73:7 77:8 80:19,23 81:3 83:1 85:11 86:20 87:3 88:22 91:4 95:5 101:22 102:6 104:25 109:21 110:8 111:5,17 113:3 116:12 122:11,20 123:4 125:21 130:15 friends 60:16 113:18 116:2 friend's 86:13 91:18 93:6 93:11,19 104:12 131:3 full 21:19 32:9 32:12,13,18 32:23 34:7 35:7 39:13 39:23 42:24 43:5,12,16,19 44:10 48:8 53:7,20 54:4 71:2 77:2,2 79:19 83:21 84:4 87:23 103:17,19 104:2 105:8 106:9,10 108:9 115:8 124:9 126:25 127:7,13 fully 47:3 53:9 61:23 fund 20:7 32:2 34:15 35:2,6 35:11,22 36:11,19 37:4 72:25 129:24 fundamental 27:2,14 73:24,24 76:24 78:9 79:11,17	90:9,10,12 97:4,14 127:2 128:6 further 14:2 29:3 87:8 94:25 130:4 future 38:4 93:3 117:16 117:17,22	
						G	
						G 24:12 25:23 106:24 gap 76:21,22 general 8:16 10:4 17:9 21:18 47:6 71:24 72:8 74:15 75:11 96:7 99:16 108:16 111:7 111:13 112:17 117:2 118:16 119:24 130:11 generally 23:25 gently 49:12 George 93:25 getting 19:3 57:8 115:20 give 10:23 14:24 26:14 29:4 47:8 55:11 70:16 72:6 76:13 81:22 88:20 100:2 101:6 112:18 127:5 given 22:6,7 24:9 64:10 72:23 92:6 121:2,3 126:6 128:6 129:16 gives 31:21,24 90:16,24 91:1,10,10 giving 91:17 96:6 go 2:12 6:11 25:8,14 29:1 29:2 35:16 36:2 37:16 39:11 40:5 48:17 49:16 58:24 59:1 61:19 68:18 87:14 93:20 110:11	

114:25 130:4 goes 4:3 24:7 24:24 25:14 25:21,24 45:22,22 64:23 68:23 77:3 81:6 83:9,20 84:6 87:8 89:1 111:19 114:8 127:17 128:15 going 1:8 16:7 20:12,16 21:14 25:12 27:21 31:9 35:16 41:25 48:12 49:21 61:19 68:16 80:7 94:17 97:19 105:16 105:17 110:15 good 14:19,24 34:18 68:14 122:4 131:25 132:2 Goodere 3:17 72:2 77:6,12 80:13 83:19 85:16 86:23 92:3 94:17 127:4,15 Gourlay 10:19 123:7,12,16 governed 93:3 governing 113:3 Graham 124:3 125:13,18 granted 90:21 grapple 105:1 great 35:16 greater 79:4 greatest 122:2 ground 17:23 18:13 20:13 59:14 61:23 71:25 72:12 86:17 98:25 116:5 128:1 group 28:21 41:11 57:2 58:13 67:18 68:10 Group's 31:6 50:2 Grover 101:21 123:12 Guarantee 123:13	guided 79:17 guts 38:21 <hr/> H H 24:12 25:24 26:6 124:5 half 1:13 68:20 Halfway 83:11 hallowed 26:24 27:25 hand 31:18 68:23 77:18 101:9 102:14 121:7,9 handed 68:25 94:7 101:9 hands 6:18 79:22 Hang 106:7 happen 34:9 62:17 78:15 happened 96:6 98:16 happening 75:19 87:24 happens 18:23 40:22 76:22 85:23 98:14 happy 58:23 120:22 Hardwicke 3:16 72:3,4 78:2,14,21 79:16 80:14 83:16 86:2 92:19 94:18 Hardwicke's 79:6 80:1 Harkness 72:5 Hart 83:10 Hat 123:14 129:22 head 66:24 headed 89:4 headnote 5:10 hear 114:1,21 131:21 heard 19:23 hearing 67:11 heir 7:14 heirs 6:22 held 5:3 7:7 53:8 76:4,17 78:2,4 84:17 86:3 121:25 help 19:19 52:12 69:7 helps 33:6 58:11 Hershel 21:20 hesitation	108:19 Hibernian 66:12 99:17 108:17 130:12 High 81:4 83:6 84:16 85:15 higher 57:8 58:7 65:10 highlight 31:10 highlighted 7:1 hindsight 27:7 27:12,17 98:7,17 hint 36:24 hinting 49:12 historical 20:10 35:17 history 20:3 hmm 7:10,10 78:24,24 Hoffmann 25:16 33:6 Hold 101:2 holders 62:2 holding 101:21 111:12 Holdings 96:10 holds 61:16 hole-punch 10:22,24 11:5 12:25 74:6 84:2 89:2 93:24 hope 19:19 59:7 hour 1:13 34:18 68:20 House 23:11,13 Housekeeping 1:3 133:2 Humber 45:6 84:9,14 85:16 110:17 121:23 124:6 126:1 127:14 <hr/> I idea 32:25 34:3 42:14 43:11 46:15 66:20 72:18 112:22 132:2 identical 120:25 identifiable 35:6 identified 104:9 111:19 113:25 129:1 identify 20:19	61:6 120:1 125:6 identifying 77:16 ignorant 128:5 ignores 104:23 Ill 110:16 illustrate 52:12 58:11 illustrated 38:22 illustrates 43:22 illustration 25:13 40:1 42:13 110:3 117:9 image 53:11,16 imagine 66:10 98:12 120:24 immediate 82:9 immediately 51:16 impact 16:18 impacts 16:19 implemented 62:23 implicit 4:1 29:19 30:7,7 76:4 85:24 124:6 implied 105:8 important 26:1 53:4 54:9 73:12 86:24 88:24 91:9 129:23 imposed 99:10 131:11 imposes 31:22 31:24 inapplicable 12:2 123:1 inappropriate 38:9 inaudible 100:19 inclined 27:12 include 57:11 59:17 60:3 126:9 included 7:8 21:6 22:12 109:23 110:9 110:25 includes 112:16 including 60:6 78:7 120:14 126:8	inclusion 80:3 incoherent 70:12 incompatible 103:12 incomprehen... 120:13 inconsistency 115:16 inconsistent 31:11 32:25 34:3 36:8,20 37:8,25 39:7 42:14 43:4 43:11 52:9 54:13 55:20 62:21 91:13 115:19 incorporate 89:22 incorrect 71:13 102:10 104:9 123:19 incorrectly 15:6 incrementally 96:21 INDEX 133:1 indicate 20:2 59:3 74:21 130:22 indicated 18:4 28:2 67:13 individuals 77:20 Industrial 100:16 129:6 inevitably 18:12 inexplicable 121:19 influence 28:5 inherent 75:10 85:24 inheritance 64:24 initially 76:17 106:7 innocuous 108:23 insofar 19:21 29:20 48:13 insolvencies 128:12 insolvency 18:7,8 20:25 21:25 22:1,2 26:24 29:10 51:11 63:10 70:23 72:17 72:25 73:15	87:25 88:4 88:20 96:8 97:6 101:15 109:14 117:15,20 118:25 119:14,24 insolvent 10:5 13:9,10 70:20 72:20 100:19,21 117:16 121:17,24 122:3 126:4 instance 70:17 118:10,14 124:24 125:8 126:21 instructing 9:6 instrument 46:9,11 intended 5:24 38:10 62:22 74:22 86:3 97:7 107:17 108:21 109:13 115:1 115:2 116:3 intending 26:14 58:22 100:10 intention 28:5 intentions 51:6 interconnected 19:16 interest 2:15 3:7 4:2 7:17 7:18 8:10,18 9:1,24 10:11 10:17 11:18 12:3,10,12,22 12:23 13:2 13:13,18,19 14:7,9,19,20 15:6,11,22 16:3,7,14 17:2,4,5,11 17:15 20:5 20:22 30:22 30:23 31:4,5 31:21 34:2 34:15 35:1 36:5,10,12,15 36:23 37:4,9 37:12,12,12 37:17,18,21 37:22 38:11 38:24 39:17 39:23 40:16 42:8,11 44:18 46:14	47:5,17,23,23 48:3,3,6,10 50:6,14 52:20,25 53:8,10,12,17 53:21 54:5 55:6,7,7 56:15 57:8 57:12 58:4 60:5,23,24,24 62:6 63:5,14 69:1,15,17,21 72:10 73:1,2 75:21 76:3,6 76:11,13,18 76:23 77:11 78:7,19 80:3 80:4,22,24 81:2,8 82:5,9 82:11,20,21 83:2 84:17 84:19 85:1,5 85:6,8,22 86:15,18 87:15,19 88:5 89:5,13 90:20,22,23 91:17,21,22 92:2 94:8,9 94:17,19,19 95:10 96:1,4 96:6,12,14,14 96:16,19,23 97:4,8,9,19 97:20 98:5,8 98:13,17,21 99:1,6,13,13 99:20 100:11 102:1,4,19 103:15,18,21 103:25 104:3 104:8,9,11,16 104:20,21 105:3,7,11,14 105:16,19,20 105:23,25 106:10 107:8 107:18,25 108:24 109:2 109:10,18 110:11 111:3 112:12,14,15 112:19,23,24 113:3,16,17 114:4,10,13 114:18,20 115:7,20,22 115:25 116:10,11,15 116:19,24 117:1 120:14
---	--	--	--	---	--	--

120:15,16,20 120:23 121:7 121:9 122:16 122:17 124:8 128:25 129:7 129:12,14 130:6,19,19 130:21 131:5 131:12,15 interested 67:18 interesting 23:24 25:1 46:7 111:10 117:9 127:22 129:20 Interestingly 30:12 interests 67:17 68:9 interest-bear... 2:15 3:11 4:3 9:8 10:10 11:9 14:13 interim 122:17 intermediate 82:5,15 internal 43:4 65:5,15 internally 42:25 43:24 interpret 119:21 interpreted 75:4 intervened 63:10 intimately 19:16 intractable 42:1 introduced 35:13 62:10 63:13 77:20 introducing 43:8,9 introduction 26:2 63:23 113:15 invalid 4:23 22:13 invariably 83:16 invited 70:8 involve 54:20 96:22 involved 24:4 99:18 117:14 124:11 130:16 involves 9:5	86:22 Ireland 102:9 Irish 66:7 126:9 Ironworks 45:6 84:9,14 85:16 110:17 121:23 124:6 126:1 127:14 irrelevant 4:18 8:7 122:23 122:25 131:10 irrevocably 104:19 issue 16:1 17:16 18:16 18:19,22,23 19:3,11,12 25:16 46:25 47:12,14 48:14,24 49:12,20,25 52:9,14,19 53:3,6,23,23 54:10,12 55:11,20,23 56:2 57:1,20 58:21 59:7 59:14 77:18 80:22 81:1 106:4 107:2 107:11,13 108:17 114:24 115:10 128:23 issued 4:24 issues 14:4 18:6,20,24 19:1,9,23 38:5 67:24 i.e 18:7 32:19 33:22 34:15 35:2,6 36:23 43:17 44:20 59:14 60:8 87:9 <hr/> J <hr/> Jac 78:23 James 11:1 Jauncey 23:25 25:2 joint 17:22 37:7 50:6 59:20 63:17 126:1 judge 44:17 70:8 74:19 75:2 118:15	118:24 119:19 judges 69:23 76:13,17,23 108:18 122:14 130:11 judge-made 44:20 73:14 73:16 77:12 86:4,10 judgment 2:22 3:9 5:21 7:19 7:20,23 11:23 13:6 22:6,17 23:24 29:7 29:23 47:18 64:21 65:1,2 65:10,17,18 65:20 78:22 79:1,5 80:1 81:3 83:9,20 84:3 87:7 92:11 93:21 96:13,15,18 106:22,23 114:2 118:12 judgments 96:25 112:8 128:25 June 124:15 jurisdictions 69:19 justice 1:4,25 2:5,9,18,24 3:5,13,23 4:5 4:10,12 5:1,6 5:16,20 6:2 6:20 7:3,10 7:22 8:3,8,11 8:23 9:9,19 9:22,25 10:18,23 11:3,6,11,22 12:6,8,14,16 13:5,21 14:1 14:5,15,18,24 15:5,9,19,23 17:1,17,20 18:2,15,17,22 19:14 20:15 21:12,23 22:6,14 23:6 23:23 24:11 24:19,23 25:1,6,11,16 25:19,25 26:4,23 27:6 27:18 28:2 28:13,15	29:25 30:12 30:18 31:1 31:16,19 32:4,17,21 33:9,18 34:11,17,21 35:4 37:14 39:2,14 40:7 40:10 41:6,8 41:15,18,23 42:4,6,17 43:2,20 44:3 44:12,16 45:1,5,9,15 45:19,24 46:2,20 47:1 47:8,10,14,21 48:2,5,11,15 48:19,22,24 49:6,9,15,23 50:9 51:1,9 51:19,23 52:2,6,16 54:18,23 55:2,5,13,17 55:19,22 56:8,16,18,22 56:24 57:5,7 57:11,15,19 57:23 58:2,6 58:9,18 59:2 59:8,18 60:9 61:8,18,21 62:8,24 64:18 65:4,8 65:13,24 66:5,16 67:1 67:6 68:1,8 68:14,19,25 69:6,12 72:3 74:9,17 76:8 78:24 81:4 82:2,16 83:21,24 84:3,10,22 85:19 89:3 89:14,18 90:2,4,14 91:7 92:12 92:15,22 94:1,13,21,24 95:13,21,23 96:9,10 97:14 98:11 98:19 99:21 99:25 100:5 100:9 101:2 101:5,10,12 101:18,24 102:3,20 106:1,3,5,16	106:18,20,22 106:25 107:3 107:5,12,13 107:16,21 108:7,13 109:8,24 110:7,15,24 111:4 113:9 114:6,16 115:9,13,15 117:12 118:5 118:9,12 119:4 121:6 121:12 123:22 124:4 124:22,25 125:1,7,10,20 126:11,14,24 127:5,17,20 128:3,22 129:21 130:3 130:13 131:1 131:18,21,25 justification 97:2 justified 97:13 justify 71:16 <hr/> K <hr/> Kaupthing 29:6,12 117:10 keep 1:11 6:22 40:20 keeps 23:10 kept 41:21 63:5 63:6 kindly 68:17 know 12:10 14:20 25:20 52:14 61:10 65:14 66:9 96:9 125:3 125:15,16 126:16 knowledge 125:16,24 known 125:13 127:24 129:18,25 knows 2:23 39:12 78:2 80:20 91:18 Koch 84:2 <hr/> L <hr/> labour 127:23 lack 121:14 lacuna 114:4 114:10 115:3 Land 129:22	Langstaffe 93:18,20 language 26:8 26:25 27:9 37:17 38:10 51:15 73:17 73:22 74:20 81:21 82:4 96:24 100:25 103:1,2,13 109:4 119:22 122:24 large 28:22 late 64:10 law 7:14 8:16 9:15,17 13:15 17:9 20:4,21 21:11 22:9 22:10 23:16 25:3,8 26:24 29:1,10 35:23 44:20 51:3,23 70:20 71:7 72:9,20 73:8 73:8,9,14,16 73:19 77:12 81:20 86:4 86:10,19 87:25 90:1 90:21 92:17 94:3,11 97:7 113:2 123:13 laws 6:5 LBIE 52:20 lead 112:1 leading 25:4 33:20 69:10 leads 121:14 learned 60:16 71:16 73:7 77:8 80:19 80:23 81:3 83:1 85:11 86:13,20 87:2 88:22 91:4,18 93:6 93:11,19 95:5 101:22 102:6 104:12 104:25 109:21 110:8 111:5,17 113:3,18 116:2,12 122:11,20 123:4 125:21 130:15 131:3 leave 1:7 28:3 50:7	leaving 123:7 led 80:2,3,16 left 4:21 16:23 54:9 104:22 122:8 left-hand 9:11 10:2 legality 9:5 legislation 21:25 22:1,8 23:8 26:9 27:10 28:1 40:23 51:11 51:11 81:23 legislative 24:20 36:6 legislature 70:10 95:6 112:18,22 116:3 120:22 121:1 122:21 length 126:5 lengthy 25:2 letter 22:18 124:5 letters 106:23 level 62:19 63:21 Ley 22:20 liabilities 32:10 32:12,19 71:5 78:7 89:11 101:16 119:15 liability 31:24 32:5 33:22 33:22 34:1,4 light 56:17 123:6 limited 72:12 72:16 84:25 123:15 line 3:15 11:13 12:19,20,25 52:13 74:6 75:8 89:21 lines 4:18 7:20 70:4 83:12 83:22 85:13 89:21 90:3 106:5 107:16 108:4 109:2 111:22 123:6 123:9,18,19 124:12,13,23 125:8,10 126:21 127:1 127:21 128:1 128:14 linked 27:22 38:16 97:16
---	--	--	--	---	--	---

liquidation 39:16 62:12 64:22,24 76:14 110:21 121:18 126:16	23:25 25:2 25:12 27:5 27:20 28:17 29:7 22 33:2 33:6 34:25 36:17 51:22 58:19 59:6 61:19 64:16 66:14 68:22 69:7 70:7,19 71:7,13,23 72:2,3,4,11 73:11,13 74:2,2,14 76:15 77:5,8 78:2,14,21 79:6,16 80:1 80:14,17 83:4,16 84:1 84:11 85:11 85:17,20 86:2,20,24 88:10 90:8 90:16 91:15 91:23,25 92:8,19,23 93:8,9,10,21 94:15,18,25 95:19 96:20 97:19,20 98:20 99:8 100:10,23 101:22 102:9 102:13 103:4 103:22 104:23 109:6 109:25 110:12,18 111:17,23 113:22 114:1 114:23 115:16 116:16 117:2 117:8 118:12 119:4 120:4 120:7 121:18 122:23 123:10,23 124:2 125:15 126:12,20 127:17,23 128:9,16,23 128:25 129:20,21 130:14,25 131:8 Lords 23:12,13 Lordship 18:19 19:18 19:23 20:11 20:11,14	21:5,14,21 22:19 23:10 24:18 25:13 25:21 27:21 28:6,11 29:4 29:9 30:15 31:14 32:1 32:10,14 33:3 35:18 38:16,18 39:12 40:1 41:13 46:4,5 46:8,19 52:10,15 53:13,15 54:9 58:25 59:9 60:19 62:5 63:11 63:12 64:13 64:14 67:22 68:5,18,22 70:7,12,15 72:1,6 73:13 74:4,15 77:7 77:14 78:2 78:22 80:20 80:25 81:6 81:15 83:7,9 83:14 84:1,6 84:7,13,23 85:14 86:1 88:15,20,23 89:1,20 91:18 93:4 93:20 95:4 95:20 97:10 99:16 100:15 100:23,25 101:9,19,25 104:8 105:6 107:10 110:5 110:14 111:18 113:4 113:7 114:3 117:5,11,13 118:11 121:15 123:11,20 124:13 130:15 Lordship's 20:1 58:20 59:21 114:2 114:25 lose 10:9 31:23 91:11 lost 123:5 125:24 lot 19:23 49:11 59:22 66:24 67:1	lots 130:16 lowest 73:12 <hr/> M Mack 83:11 MacKenzie 80:19 121:16 123:15 main 19:1 24:1 24:3 120:4 making 12:2 18:4 19:17 19:22 61:12 74:3 107:14 109:21 115:17 121:16 manage 77:21 managed 92:19 126:12 mandatory 35:12 37:2,5 43:24 99:5 99:18 manner 35:10 40:23 March 97:16 97:17 marked 101:11 Marris 2:3,19 2:20 6:14 8:6 8:15 17:9 19:25 30:5 30:11,25 34:9 35:24 36:1,7 42:10 43:9 44:23 50:20 51:2 54:16,21,24 56:6,9 57:3 57:13,21 58:17 59:25 59:25 60:12 61:2,9,14 62:19 66:8 69:20 71:23 79:25 80:10 80:12 83:3 85:12 86:18 86:21 87:3 88:11,19 89:23 90:19 91:3,12,20 92:1,9,24 95:2,11,22 96:5 97:3,3 98:25 99:22 102:4 103:11 107:6,21 108:11,22 110:10 111:1	112:2,21 113:22 120:21,24 121:2,3,8,13 121:20,25 122:13,22 123:5 124:1 124:7 125:13 126:19,23 127:3,14 128:5,10,16 128:24 131:13 Marris-type 63:24 Marshalsea 24:17 match 118:23 material 102:10 materially 63:23 102:7 113:12 materials 126:8,8 matter 1:21 5:8 16:16 17:7 29:21 30:14 31:17 36:15 37:17 43:24 47:5 60:2 63:2,3,19 70:6 71:3 87:7 95:14 104:14 122:23 123:1 matters 24:12 98:3 129:9 maximise 119:11 MC 27:22 McLelland 89:18 mean 12:9 16:13 17:8 21:9 23:12 32:8 42:6 44:6 51:1 56:24 65:16 66:19 67:21 87:12 91:11 95:14 98:12 meaning 25:17 26:14,19 27:23 28:10 32:24 38:7 60:18 105:12 109:12,20 119:23 means 32:8,11 32:18 76:17	85:25 meant 54:13 79:7,20 mechanics 70:21 Medicine 123:14 129:22 members 71:8 mention 125:18 128:8 mentioned 13:24 93:7 96:15 113:8 mercifully 5:9 mere 31:3 86:7 86:14 91:1 91:10 130:20 merely 87:3 99:6 104:14 111:7 merged 65:19 Mervyn 106:5 106:18 107:3 107:12,16 message 23:7 met 53:9 119:8 Metals 48:18 Metals-type 47:25 48:9 methodology 74:23 methods 69:17 middle 1:21 3:15 9:11 12:20 13:16 74:6 78:22 Midland 72:5 88:21 Millett 28:2 million 40:13 40:14,16,18 40:19,19,25 41:1,2,5,5 42:8,19 Mills 29:6 74:2 74:4 83:13 83:23 84:4 mind 8:5 44:3 49:19 87:9 110:7 113:23 minimum 1:11 29:19 90:25 minute 131:24 minutes 34:21 100:5 mirror 53:11 53:16 88:9 109:13 mirrored 112:19	mirrors 88:3 misconceived 70:12 missing 57:12 mode 42:2 88:12 model 62:13,16 modern 20:6 30:21 82:1 moment 6:7,11 10:23 11:4 12:18 14:24 34:19,20 47:8 100:2 101:6 Moncrieff 13:7 Monday 1:1 money 6:22 60:4 63:7 124:21 128:20 monies 89:7 Montagu 72:5 88:21 moratorium 23:15,22 65:5 morning 1:19 35:25 102:16 131:22 132:1 move 46:21,25 62:12 132:2 moves 23:11 moving 21:4 mustn't 31:23 <hr/> N natural 87:1 88:18 90:11 109:12,20 110:4 naturally 85:8 111:1 nature 19:24 58:12 105:25 neatly 20:18 necessarily 51:14 54:12 54:20 73:19 86:8 91:11 102:18 131:13 necessary 16:15 21:16 25:9 28:25 67:25 75:14 103:23 119:16 130:23 need 25:9 32:15 39:11
---	---	---	---	--	--	---

58:25 59:10 61:10 63:12 69:9 73:7,8 80:8 92:15 109:7 113:19 119:2 122:18 needed 49:18 102:19 needs 6:25 25:20 70:16 77:14 82:15 86:6 120:1 negotiable 46:9 46:11 neither 95:8,9 never 71:17 110:9 121:21 nevertheless 103:1 104:11 111:12 118:3 new 9:14,15 20:23 21:8,9 22:19 23:3,8 26:21,22 27:14 28:8 28:10,19,19 29:2 31:19 73:8,9 84:15 90:17,22,24 91:2,10,10 93:11 111:25 112:5,10 126:12 Nicholls 22:6 Nicholson 126:18 noise 1:11 non-existent 70:13 non-interest-... 5:17 8:10 non-preferen... 44:19 non-provable 47:22 50:8 52:19 54:14 55:11 58:16 64:6 114:14 115:4 notable 69:18 69:23 70:3 note 6:3 20:1 32:15 45:12 45:16 85:14 111:10 126:20 noted 44:13 notes 7:19 notices 22:24 noting 25:25 notional 30:21	35:8 36:8,20 42:10,14,20 42:25 44:1 103:24 104:10 106:13 108:3 109:3 111:6 notionally 39:7 106:14 108:11 notwithstanding... 23:21 42:24 53:19 119:9 number 5:2 10:3 31:10 70:4 85:13 108:4 109:2 111:22 123:7 123:9,11,19 124:12,13,23 125:8,11 126:21 127:21 128:2 128:9,14 numerical 60:6 60:7,20 <hr/> O <hr/> objection 129:15 objectionable 112:24 objective 63:1 119:23 120:3 objectives 117:7 119:17 obligation 32:2 32:6 39:5 42:24 76:12 obliged 77:23 obtain 24:6 58:4 obvious 19:16 70:5 86:6 93:7 96:21 122:3 128:1 128:15 obviously 21:1 24:24 49:9 61:24 70:14 71:19 73:5 87:8,12 91:15 92:25 93:21 95:9 107:17 112:16 128:11,23 129:23 131:14 occasions 26:17	occur 111:7 occurred 30:5 108:3 occurrence 32:6 occurs 64:18 odd 92:23 offence 71:11 office 62:2 Oh 57:22 59:8 65:10 Ohio 2:7 8:13 123:14 okay 41:18 45:24 127:20 127:22 old 20:5 22:9 23:8,16 25:8 28:4,23 29:1 29:13 31:16 33:13 51:16 51:23 65:22 73:8,19 95:25 once 15:2 17:14 31:5 33:22 52:4 54:3 ones 33:14 45:2 48:9 83:10 One-off 112:13 onwards 48:25 open 8:1 23:10 27:13 36:11 59:10 opening 1:17 17:21 103:6 133:3,4 operate 86:4 operates 50:12 56:17 operating 39:18 82:17 operation 43:10 50:16 53:19 54:14 56:3,6 70:1 73:14 81:19 88:16 90:1 91:14 108:22 113:25 130:23 operative 31:20 opinion 11:12 12:2 79:20 oral 59:3 87:5 131:7 order 3:18 9:5 25:10 29:1 42:11 43:17	50:24 64:25 79:25 81:25 83:15 84:23 92:3 94:20 ordinaries 41:20 ordinarily 26:10 ordinary 33:19 40:15,20 44:19 72:11 72:21 76:7 80:9 84:19 85:9 88:6,10 94:20 97:9 origin 45:21 original 36:21 37:25 39:8 47:7,11 53:2 85:4 118:4 originally 116:7 ought 16:24 18:11 25:13 35:17 38:15 46:8,19 129:16 oust 50:12 outcome 121:10 outside 29:16 47:17 88:3 109:14,18 outstanding 34:5 37:23 38:7 61:6 85:2 105:22 105:25 107:9 107:11,19,20 108:4,8,10,25 outward 117:17 outweighed 122:8 overall 8:15 110:10 overplus 77:24 owed 117:15 117:25 119:15 owing 33:14 o'clock 1:5,7,9 68:21 69:1 100:1 130:25 <hr/> P <hr/> package 62:10 62:15 110:10 110:19 page 3:2,3,14 3:15,15 4:21	5:21 6:4 7:1 7:6,20,23 8:20 9:3,10 10:1,21,24 11:4,12,24,24 12:13,19,19 13:7 22:17 24:2,7 25:21 25:24 28:7,7 28:8 29:23 32:11 33:8 33:11 41:12 52:18 72:2,7 74:5 75:7 78:22 81:7 83:9,12,18,20 83:25 84:3,7 84:23 89:20 93:23,23 123:23 124:2 124:3,5,16 126:22 127:6 127:18 pages 49:2 81:5 89:1 paid 6:7 10:12 15:12 16:7 16:14 17:15 32:13 33:16 35:7 36:12 36:15 38:12 39:12,17 41:20 42:19 42:21 43:7 43:16,18 44:10 51:17 54:4 55:2 69:15 72:10 76:6 80:7,8 81:2 82:9 94:8,19 97:9 103:15,17,18 103:19,20,25 104:1,3,4,6 104:11,20,21 105:7,19,21 106:9,9 130:8 Palmer 113:5 paragraph 3:3 8:21 9:4,16 9:21 10:3,13 11:7,13,25 12:13 13:8,8 13:14,14,16 20:18 21:20 23:1 28:12 29:24 32:16 33:4,7,10 38:20,22,25 40:2,6 48:24	50:3 62:4 74:19 75:7 79:18,19 81:3,7 83:21 83:22 84:4 90:5,6 93:23 110:13 118:11,11,14 118:18 119:13 126:25 127:7 127:16 paragraphs 9:12 20:2 21:6 38:18 38:21 47:6 48:17 59:23 74:18 119:5 pari 27:2 39:17 44:20 75:25 76:16 77:24 85:4 122:5 Parliament 74:22 88:13 part 9:19 16:3 28:22 30:1,6 34:3 42:13 43:4 50:22 53:23 63:18 64:15 66:6,7 79:2 87:17 88:2 89:23 90:19,20,21 91:6,8,16,21 92:9,10,25 95:3,4 99:1,2 103:23 109:12 110:2 110:10 parte 7:9,9 83:12,13,14 83:23 84:2,4 84:5 particular 18:1 18:14 20:24 26:17,19 28:18 29:18 35:10 50:11 53:17 54:10 60:5 62:23 63:2 67:14 67:18 68:3 68:10 85:24 103:2 115:10 115:23 particularly 18:5 48:20 50:1 63:10 parties 13:1 38:2 67:11 67:15,15,18	69:19 89:25 91:16 128:14 parts 30:3 91:5 passage 9:18 10:25 13:7 23:24 26:1 33:2 74:4,5 81:6 106:21 passages 7:1 8:19 10:20 passed 126:20 passing 6:15 94:3 passu 27:2 39:17 44:20 75:25 76:16 77:24 85:4 122:5 Pause 2:25 10:23 14:25 21:22 28:15 41:18,22 42:5 45:11 49:2 89:15 90:5 101:6 106:24 pay 5:11,13 34:1 36:10 39:5,23 42:24 77:23 105:23 107:17 108:23 118:8 payable 4:2 10:6 37:9,21 37:22 38:11 38:25 39:1 53:10 54:5 60:5 80:3,22 82:13 83:2 84:17,19 85:7 86:19 90:20 94:9 94:11,20 96:19 98:6 102:5 107:8 114:4,11 115:22 118:3 131:5,15 paying 6:6 37:4 40:25 41:1 44:18 48:3,5 105:14,16,17 payment 7:17 11:14 12:1 14:7 20:8,22 31:25 32:7,7 32:9,12,18,24 33:19,25 34:4,7,8 36:22,22,25
--	---	--	--	---	--	--

37:11 38:1,8 40:2 42:7,8,9 42:19 43:5 43:12 46:6 46:10,13 50:21 52:24 63:4 64:10 76:3 78:5,6 82:14 87:19 89:13 95:18 96:17 97:15 97:17 99:6 99:13,19 102:1 104:9 104:16 108:9 114:13 115:8 118:8 122:16 payments 8:17 9:7,8,24 13:17,20 31:3,3 32:23 33:1,1 39:7,8 40:3 45:17 45:22 50:13 50:25 51:3,6 51:12 54:1 63:25 72:9 72:19 75:12 91:23 97:7 97:24 102:16 102:23 104:18 111:7 111:8,13,13 116:25 122:17 pejorative 95:15 penalty 79:4,8 penultimate 126:22 127:6 people 63:14 63:15 64:3,9 percentage 60:6,7,20 perfectly 33:19 84:16 88:18 90:11 97:13 110:3 113:22 119:20 period 2:16 10:10 37:20 37:21 38:2,6 38:10 60:5 96:17 105:21 107:8 108:7 108:9 periods 37:22 57:9 105:24 108:24 permissible 116:22,23	permits 103:18 104:3 108:2 perplex 22:13 person 26:10 71:4 79:21 personal 16:12 persons 47:16 perspective 63:21 petition 5:11 7:14 25:18 petitioner 7:16 Phillips 7:9 phrase 25:17 37:2 38:6 86:25 87:11 108:23 109:14 110:22 phrased 110:1 phrases 26:17 pick 27:18 66:6 93:9 112:25 picked 89:17 picking 83:10 100:12 picture 17:14 Pied 69:10 Piper 69:10 place 24:13 28:22 88:14 101:7 plain 92:11 113:22 play 50:21,23 95:12 127:21 please 19:20 42:5 plus 15:22 76:18 112:14 pm 69:4 100:6 100:8 132:5 point 2:6,12 6:9 7:18 8:12 9:15 10:20 12:8 13:24 13:24,24 14:10 15:1,2 15:16 16:4 17:1,13 22:16 24:12 30:16 34:12 35:18 36:17 36:18 37:6 38:22 39:21 44:3,25 45:16 46:7 50:1,8 54:6 55:25 59:11 61:8,12,20 62:1 64:7	65:19 66:17 70:4 74:1,3 83:6 85:15 86:6,25 87:10,21 88:18,24 91:9 92:12 93:4,6,9,19 94:25 95:16 96:21,22 98:24 101:19 101:20 104:3 104:6 107:14 107:22 108:25 109:6 109:22 110:8 111:17,24 114:7,22 115:9,14,17 117:4 121:16 125:11,12 127:23 128:21 130:14 pointed 2:1 78:15 80:23 95:23 pointless 78:16 points 1:19,22 2:11 18:14 21:18 28:18 38:13,15 66:1,2 67:19 75:23 77:22 81:5 100:12 103:10,12,14 103:22 112:9 118:14 125:4 policy 16:11,16 16:21 18:21 26:21 61:20 62:25 63:21 64:12 70:11 71:14 75:10 96:5,7 117:3 117:6 119:23 120:5 position 20:12 37:8 52:8 54:13 55:23 59:23 60:11 64:21 67:9 67:10,22,23 68:3 73:22 78:18 82:15 86:16 92:17 95:6 97:8,12 102:21 107:4 123:2 126:4 128:1 130:1 possibility	47:24,25 48:2 60:23 75:1 possible 1:7 81:22 119:11 119:21 128:11 post-adminis... 54:5 post-bankru... 14:9 post-fixed 89:4 post-insolven... 20:4 75:21 76:3,22 77:11 82:11 85:22 86:15 105:11 post-liquidat... 74:23 76:10 124:7 post-1986 123:3 potential 76:21 potentially 98:21 Potts 124:3 pound 33:25 38:8,12 powerful 119:9 practical 62:2 116:5,6 121:23 122:4 122:7,12 practitioners 125:24 126:6 praying 7:15 precedent 83:16 precisely 55:23 74:3 100:17 107:11 110:13 preferences 27:23 preferential 32:9,12,19 33:23 39:5 39:12,17,24 40:14 43:14 44:9,18 45:17,21 111:18 prefs 40:19 41:1,5,19 42:20,25 43:6,13,15 prejudiced 72:19 97:6 premise 114:25 prescribed	89:6,8 present 6:25 13:10 21:8 30:1 115:5 118:7 presented 119:10 preserve 88:9 preserves 111:11 pressure 24:5 presume 11:8 presumed 54:1 72:10 presumption 50:17 pretty 14:19 27:14 45:16 125:22 prevailed 94:4 prevents 105:4 previous 25:3 28:7 75:16 86:10 94:21 105:23 108:6 112:6 113:12 122:14 128:17 previously 79:16 112:13 pre-condition 36:4,14 99:6 pre-dated 2:2 pre-existing 87:6 112:20 pre-liquidation 124:9 127:12 pre-supposes 34:9 pre-1883 71:19 primarily 15:25 principal 8:17 10:11 15:11 30:22 31:4 34:4,6 36:25 37:13 39:23 42:9,21 43:6 46:14,16 51:13,15,17 53:13,15 54:4 55:2 56:15 61:5 69:17,22 70:11 72:10 76:18 81:24 96:7,19 102:18 103:3 104:16,22 106:9 112:14 117:1 129:13	130:8 principle 9:23 21:19 22:16 22:17 23:18 24:24 27:2,7 27:13 29:15 29:19 33:5 40:9 43:11 43:16 47:6 54:1 61:20 70:23 71:8,9 71:23 72:23 76:24 78:9 79:17 80:14 81:8,12,20,23 82:17 87:25 90:13 95:20 117:3 127:2 128:6 129:15 principles 9:17 18:3,9,10 23:8 26:24 27:15 29:10 29:13,18 30:10,19 46:22,23 62:18 63:25 70:20 71:17 73:25 77:17 79:11 89:9 89:11,19,23 90:9,10 117:7 119:24 120:2 124:18 priority 16:20 42:22 prison 24:17 pro 46:17 65:4 probably 2:20 12:21 59:10 113:9 129:1 131:10 problem 42:1 90:15 107:17 108:5 113:14 121:1,21 124:20 126:17 problems 122:12,15 proceed 73:20 129:11 proceeded 70:4 proceeding 129:4 proceedings 23:16,18 proceeds 96:20 111:20 process 35:8 37:1 51:3	72:9,20 86:1 97:7 processes 23:21 produce 119:22 128:13 produced 126:9 prohibition 78:19 proof 15:20 29:15 30:17 55:15 64:5 81:9 proper 25:10 properly 30:6 37:18 property 6:5 10:5 propose 27:1 proposing 64:16 103:4 proposition 14:6 15:13 propositions 21:13 prospect 13:11 protecting 72:14 provable 71:5 76:11 prove 58:4 84:25 85:3 112:14 proved 15:3,17 20:9 31:22 32:7,8,24 33:24 34:5,6 35:7 36:23 37:5,19,23 63:7 64:11 75:25 76:16 76:17 77:23 82:14 97:24 102:17 103:15,16,19 103:21 104:1 104:4,7,19 105:7,10,17 106:8 107:9 108:9 112:16 provide 71:21 88:8 114:12 115:6,7,21,21 116:11 124:19 provided 57:9 92:20 94:6 102:4 116:19 provides 38:24
--	--	---	---	---	---	---

64:9 105:7 105:13 115:25 providing 88:4 92:5 provision 14:7 21:10 28:8 28:10 29:17 31:20 37:24 76:1,2,20,20 77:10,13 78:21 85:21 85:25 86:5,9 86:15,17 98:13 100:18 100:19 107:7 107:14 112:7 122:18 provisions 20:23 21:3 21:10 23:15 24:22 29:16 31:11 39:15 81:18,21 108:18 proviso 4:20 public 24:15 published 124:15 purporting 3:10 purpose 32:3 36:18,19 37:3 38:19 43:15,18 44:10 59:14 59:16 82:19 117:21 119:14 purposes 1:21 6:6,25 11:14 21:8 22:13 25:18 30:23 31:17 40:12 44:18 56:20 59:19 61:7 62:14 64:4 73:1 81:9 102:11 119:1 124:12 pursuant 32:20 53:10 87:6 89:8 103:20 104:7 pursued 6:19 push 115:14 put 21:22 29:6 29:22 42:15 46:14 50:14 50:19 60:15 67:19 71:19	73:9 76:9 77:22 82:21 88:2 98:8 110:6 130:20 puts 33:17 putting 24:5 31:6 57:18 67:2 <hr/> Q <hr/> QC 124:3 qualification 27:11 qualitative 64:7 qualitatively 53:21 64:1 quality 10:10 56:5 quantum 17:11 query 114:20 question 6:15 9:13 14:5 15:10 22:11 30:9 53:22 53:22 55:20 56:19,19 60:18 64:9 69:11,14 88:7 98:2 105:18 106:12,13 109:1 112:17 115:17,19 117:2 128:18 questions 14:3 20:16 65:21 68:15 98:22 quick 110:16 quickly 1:7 77:7 quid 65:4 quite 11:3 25:2 35:13 46:12 48:8 49:1,11 49:13 59:22 64:2,8,19 65:13 66:7 93:4 95:16 quo 65:4 quotation 127:16,17 quote 9:16 <hr/> R <hr/> raise 66:2 112:17 raised 93:5 raises 98:21,22 ramifications 62:2	range 61:5 rank 39:1 ranked 44:20 ranking 105:10 ranks 38:25 rare 128:13 rate 14:19,20 37:9 40:16 52:21,25 57:9 58:6,7 59:15,17,17 60:3,13,18 61:3,6,10 64:21 65:2,6 65:10,11,18 65:18 71:16 71:21 85:1 94:10,11 101:17 109:15 112:8 128:25 131:6 131:12,16 rateable 79:2 rates 23:19 rationale 72:13 117:6 reach 64:15 70:8 92:19 reached 41:9 59:13 69:20 70:18 77:15 80:16 92:20 114:3 read 4:14 5:16 21:21 28:11 41:13,15,23 42:4 49:3 59:2 89:14 90:4 109:7,9 109:11 reading 3:19 4:16,23 5:12 7:25 10:5,10 10:16 12:3 12:22 13:11 22:22 23:3 24:4,14,21 26:8,13 74:11 75:10 84:10 93:15 93:22 101:16 110:4 119:8 119:11 126:3 127:2,11 reads 4:21 75:14 real 62:2 122:15 realisations 40:13 realised 41:3	really 20:12 27:15 30:11 38:19 46:4 47:14 49:6 49:10 50:1 61:16 67:10 115:10 116:14 reason 6:13 8:7 33:4 38:1 63:20 75:3 80:2 95:11 95:13 100:17 101:5,7 105:11 114:22 121:17 122:7 125:17 reasonably 60:25 reasoned 22:6 reasons 19:17 31:7 67:15 70:11 76:12 104:8 119:7 121:23 122:4 128:12 131:10 recalculating 98:16 recalculation 75:1 98:7 108:3 recall 24:18 52:10 62:5 74:2 83:14 88:15 95:4 100:16 101:25 129:21 recalls 88:23 receipt 33:20 50:21 receive 3:6 31:21 36:5 77:2 109:10 111:3 115:8 120:13,14 124:8 received 3:7 17:4 36:13 47:23 50:13 50:25 52:21 55:6,8 58:2 81:13 110:12 receiver 9:6 receivers 9:2 10:7 receivership 8:24 9:6 receives 116:25	receiving 120:16 reclaimer 11:8 recognised 94:5 121:23 recognition 81:13 recommend 101:1 reconcile 43:23 46:13 reconciling 81:19 recoveries 116:10 recovery 23:19 Red 31:15 redefined 28:1 redistribution 103:24 reenacting 24:14 Rees 80:19 121:16 123:15 Reeve 84:5 refer 6:12 14:22 128:10 reference 3:4,9 3:12,14 7:5,8 9:10 10:1,8 12:11 13:6 13:12,17 14:14,21 18:6 20:24 21:7 72:6 74:14,25 75:18 78:23 81:15 83:18 83:23,25 84:6,7,11,14 93:24 100:20 107:10 113:4 127:14 references 2:21 3:2 113:6,19 130:16 referred 3:16 60:19 72:11 77:24 83:8 84:21 92:4 92:18 93:12 113:4,7,19 121:15 125:25 128:7 referring 3:21 3:25 13:19 88:11 94:13 113:24 128:16 refers 3:16	9:17,23 13:15 83:12 111:12 123:8 129:22 reflect 88:8 97:8 109:13 reflected 64:6 73:5 79:25 reflection 78:8 reflects 72:8,17 88:3 105:10 regard 94:5 regarded 30:6 30:7 71:11 82:7 92:5 127:25,25 regime 71:19 73:5,6 75:16 75:20 85:25 105:9 108:6 113:11,13 114:17,20 117:7 120:3 regimes 39:18 105:15,23 112:6 regulated 88:12 rejected 79:17 relates 37:20 38:17 39:3 40:19,19 48:13,13 relation 16:25 22:10 23:15 23:17,18 27:7 30:16 35:14 39:16 50:10 53:16 53:16,23 58:21 60:22 63:14 66:18 67:22,24 77:9 81:6 86:2,13 91:16 93:20 95:1 98:24 100:19 103:7 110:23 111:18 112:9 115:5 116:22 116:23 128:24 129:2 relationship 71:22 relatively 108:23 128:11,13 release 119:15 released 15:17 79:12,12	releases 71:4 relevance 18:19 59:7 relevant 11:8 51:7 52:23 62:4 74:1,4 74:18 78:21 84:1 87:2 91:23 96:17 97:5 106:21 129:18 relied 14:6,9 54:15 relieved 79:1 rely 9:20 109:25 remain 33:14 remained 36:11 remaining 78:5 remains 34:5 remarkable 125:25 remarked 49:10 remarks 18:21 remember 44:13 66:11 72:1 93:11 125:3,11 remind 8:21 21:21 74:15 106:16 remission 16:13,16 20:6 49:23 54:19 56:10 56:12 57:1 86:22,25 87:11,21 remitted 47:18 87:12 110:19 remotely 90:8 remove 108:21 render 4:22 rendered 62:6 repeat 47:9 132:1 repeatedly 113:18 replaced 20:22 replaces 28:14 reply 47:7,12 48:20,22 49:1 69:5 101:23 131:4 133:5 report 5:9 7:1 8:20 9:11 10:2,21 14:10 62:4
--	---	---	--	---	--	--

62:22 64:13 64:19 66:8 66:11 100:23 113:19,23 123:9 124:15 124:16 126:9 reported 123:10 128:9 represented 67:15 representing 67:11 request 66:5,9 require 16:16 26:25 27:3 36:9 44:2 63:8 90:10 97:11 100:20 required 22:18 23:7,9 35:9 58:15 62:6 64:4 73:18 74:11 97:13 103:20 104:6 117:24 118:23 requirement 75:24 requires 39:11 39:16 42:23 43:5 70:15 91:21 103:2 103:16 106:13 117:20,21 129:11 requiring 16:6 29:10 76:6 82:18 97:4 99:19 reserved 86:18 90:20 94:10 resident 26:11 residue 7:16 71:1 87:19 resolved 127:10 resonated 96:3 respect 33:24 43:6 51:6 53:13,15 60:16 76:16 79:4 88:8 95:15 98:2 104:19,21 105:21,23 107:8,18 109:13 122:2 127:12 respectful 127:24	respectfully 30:4 32:8 37:15 43:3 43:21 62:17 64:14 120:8 respective 11:18 respects 88:2 respondent 83:11 respondent's 75:9 response 79:6 119:4 Restructuring 74:21 rests 60:22 result 51:19 69:25 71:11 78:11 79:15 92:20 114:14 resume 68:21 131:25 resurfaced 123:18 retain 64:5 74:12 retained 89:7 retrospective 1:24 5:3,25 7:6,7 retrospectivity 6:16 return 99:12 returnable 78:5 returned 78:14 84:18 122:7 122:9 reverse 73:22 reversed 123:1 reversion 62:13 63:8 revisited 49:6 revisiting 27:11 re-allocated 39:7 106:14 re-allocation 30:22 35:9 36:9,12,21 37:1 42:20 43:1,10 44:1 51:20 54:24 56:14 63:25 104:10 106:14,15 111:6 re-appropri... 51:21 re-argue	128:21 rhetorically 112:21 RICHARDS 1:4,25 2:5,9 2:18,24 3:5 3:13,23 4:5 4:10,12 5:1,6 5:16,20 6:2 6:20 7:3,10 7:22 8:3,8,11 8:23 9:9,19 9:22,25 10:18,23 11:3,6,11,22 12:6,8,14,16 13:5,21 14:1 14:5,15,18,24 15:5,9,19,23 17:1,17,20 18:2,15,17,22 19:14 20:15 21:12,23 22:14 23:23 24:11,19,23 25:1,6,11,19 25:25 26:4 26:23 27:6 27:18 28:13 28:15 29:25 30:12,18 31:1,16,19 32:4,17,21 33:9,18 34:11,17,21 35:4 37:14 39:2,14 40:7 40:10 41:6,8 41:15,18,23 42:4,6,17 43:2,20 44:3 44:12,16 45:1,5,9,15 45:19,24 46:2,20 47:1 47:8,10,14,21 48:2,5,11,15 48:19,22,24 49:6,9,15,23 50:9 51:1,9 51:19,23 52:2,6,16 54:18,23 55:2,5,13,17 55:19,22 56:8,16,18,22 56:24 57:5,7 57:11,15,19 57:23 58:2,6 58:9,18 59:2 59:8,18 60:9	61:8,18,21 62:8,24 64:18 65:4,8 65:13,24 66:5,16 67:1 67:6 68:1,8 68:14,19,25 69:6,12 72:3 74:9,17 76:8 78:24 83:24 84:10,22 85:19 89:3 89:14 90:2,4 90:14 91:7 92:12,15,22 94:1,13,21,24 95:13,21 96:9 97:14 98:11,19 99:21,25 100:5,9 101:2,5,10,12 101:18,24 102:20 106:1 106:3,16,20 106:22,25 107:5,13,21 108:7,13 109:8,24 110:7,15,24 111:4 113:9 114:6,16 115:9,13,15 117:12 118:5 118:9 121:6 121:12 123:22 124:4 124:22 125:1 125:7,10,20 126:11,14,24 127:5,20 128:3,22 130:3,13 131:1,18,21 131:25 rid 128:8 right 1:14 2:5 5:6 7:22,24 13:3 15:2 16:23 17:8 17:16 25:19 26:3 27:20 30:15 41:6 41:23 42:18 43:20 44:21 45:24 46:20 47:15,17 48:7,11 49:10 50:16 51:22,25 53:20,24,25	55:10,18 56:1,2,4,14 56:20 58:14 58:18 62:15 64:6,8 67:21 68:3,12,13 69:25 71:17 74:12 76:4,8 80:10 82:8 83:22 84:4 87:13 90:22 91:17 93:4,6 95:20 96:4 97:22 101:24 103:7 106:8 108:13,20 110:24 112:11,19 113:15 115:15 116:3 116:21 117:23 125:1 126:24 129:7 130:5 131:25 rightly 114:9 rights 3:10 8:16 14:8 16:14 20:6 33:13 45:23 47:19 49:24 54:19 56:10 56:13 57:1 62:10,13,15 63:9,15 64:2 72:12,14 81:9 82:19 86:22 87:1,4 87:6,10,11,15 87:22 88:3,8 88:9 90:17 90:24 91:2 91:10,11 96:1 97:2 109:14 110:19 111:25 112:4 112:20 right-hand 8:20 9:3 rise 34:21 55:11 Robin 124:3 role 50:21,23 Rolls-Royce 100:16 126:15 129:6 room 23:9 34:7 35:8 50:15 51:20 52:2,4 54:2 56:12 round 50:3	76:9 114:12 rule 7:13 10:4 16:1,4,6 18:12 19:24 20:25 21:1 28:19,23 29:14,14 30:6,8,10,16 30:24 32:20 32:25 34:9 38:24,24 39:6,15 40:4 46:3,4,5,24 50:11,19,22 52:5 53:10 54:15,16,20 56:6,17,21 57:9 59:14 60:11 61:2,7 61:14 62:11 70:2 71:23 71:24,24 72:8,8,13,24 73:1 75:11 75:15 79:25 80:9,11 82:2 82:10,11 83:3 88:19 88:19 89:22 90:13 91:3,5 91:14,21 94:4,13 95:7 97:3,5 99:22 102:12 103:1 103:10,11,13 103:21,23 104:7 105:2 105:7,13,20 107:1,24,24 108:5,11 110:9 111:1 111:2 112:21 113:21 114:24 119:21 120:20,23 121:1,4,20,21 122:13,22,25 125:16,21,24 126:6,18 128:17 130:23 131:13 rules 18:8 20:23 21:1 22:19 27:8 30:3 36:18 50:23 62:6 89:9,11,19,23 100:20 101:25 102:5	109:9,11 111:15 114:5 114:7,12 115:6,21,21 116:6,11,20 118:21,25 run 11:19 12:4 13:2 15:7,11 17:2 41:10 81:11 running 10:16 run-in 100:25 <hr/> S <hr/> Sammon 7:9 satisfaction 77:3 satisfied 34:15 35:2 71:2 77:2 87:23 88:5 124:9 127:13 save 101:12 119:16 Savings 123:14 saw 86:2 saying 42:18 51:9 52:2 57:23 65:6 76:24 81:7 87:22 92:24 93:13 97:5 97:21 98:4 98:15 104:15 104:18 107:3 107:16,19 109:17 118:6 118:24 121:6 122:22 124:5 128:16 129:11,13,15 130:5 131:18 says 7:13 12:20 28:8 74:19 75:2 76:20 82:16 86:20 89:21 91:6 92:19 94:2 96:24 107:7 109:2 111:5 116:14 121:13 122:25 129:23 131:19 SCG 42:3 schedule 32:16 scheme 42:13 43:5,10,12 72:25 73:15 73:25 76:5,5
--	---	--	--	--	---	--

77:16,17 80:17 82:25 87:18 88:16 88:17,20,23 88:25 89:2 90:10,13 115:25 schemes 89:22 scintilla 16:6 Scottish 2:12 second 2:6 3:3 3:14 5:7 7:11 8:12 10:21 10:24 11:5 13:8 24:13 34:14 48:9 58:23 74:6 75:7 81:1 84:2 87:10 89:2 90:21 91:16 92:10 93:24 95:4 99:2 124:1 125:6 127:5 secondly 18:9 66:18 76:1 103:16 104:20 105:13 112:4 120:12 128:14 131:15 section 1:23 2:3 3:4 4:13 4:14 5:4,25 6:17 7:8 28:14,18 32:10,13 35:18,19,20 36:3 39:4 40:4 43:17 74:20 75:3 81:16 82:4,7 86:19,21 88:2 90:19 91:5,16 92:4 92:5,7,10,18 92:21 93:10 93:12 94:6 95:1,3 102:8 102:8 113:14 113:25 sections 5:23 7:7 20:25 secured 9:1 see 5:16 6:20 6:25 7:4,22 12:8,16 14:11 15:13 15:23 17:1 19:15 25:13	36:6 44:6,25 45:4,14,15 46:1,19 47:14 52:6 55:19 56:16 56:18,22,24 57:15,19 58:9 66:7 67:23 68:9 69:9 70:12 72:15 75:3 77:5,14 78:23 81:15 84:23 86:14 89:16,20 90:17 99:14 100:25 101:18 103:6 108:13,15 113:9 118:5 118:9,11 124:2,13 127:20 seen 35:25 46:5 63:11 68:5 84:1,7,13 99:16 112:2 123:11 sees 22:19 28:6 60:20 63:16 self-explanat... 20:3 Selwyn 127:17 Sempre 47:25 48:9,18 Senior 28:21 31:6 41:10 50:2 57:2 58:13 sense 29:12 87:13 94:15 96:20 97:11 98:15 112:5 113:11 114:24 115:1 120:2 130:22 sensible 19:12 117:6 119:22 sentence 74:7 75:7 82:3 94:22 110:18 119:13 separate 48:6 49:16 71:3 sequestration 13:22 82:20 series 20:19 21:7,10,13,17 26:16,17 seriousness 19:8	servicing 23:4 set 21:19 22:23 25:10 29:1 74:13 117:24 119:2 sets 28:8 29:17 40:22 78:21 setting 1:9 settled 7:13 set-off 117:15 117:20 119:1 119:14 shareholders 120:9,11,15 120:17 122:7 122:10 Shepherd 5:8 short 1:20 5:9 7:19,23 11:7 17:25 18:5 18:16,18 34:18,23 59:6 61:20 69:3 100:3,7 118:14 shortfall 114:15 116:10 show 2:21 8:19 26:7 27:21 35:17 74:3 83:7 110:5 113:6 showed 1:23 88:22 110:13 130:15 shown 9:18,19 shows 8:6 11:7 side 8:20 13:12 26:15 sides 31:22 sight 31:23 signed 11:20 silentio 113:21 similar 24:21 72:5 74:14 98:12 112:9 similarly 112:13 115:5 simple 12:22 40:21 41:21 54:1 60:8,20 69:11,14 121:7 simpler 62:6 simplicity 62:21 113:20 simply 9:20 21:11 36:4 36:14 40:4 43:23 61:4	63:17 71:20 72:14,25 78:14 86:10 87:25 96:5 97:4 106:15 111:13 118:22 119:2 123:15 128:19 simultaneously 41:20,21 single 3:15 8:25 69:21 70:1 122:15 sit 1:5 sitting 1:4 situation 75:23 114:13 115:2 115:3,4 116:22 120:24 sixth 93:25 skate 19:7 skeleton 6:9 19:11 20:2 20:19 21:5 31:8 38:19 38:22 41:12 47:2,7,7,11 47:12 48:16 48:23 49:1 50:3 52:18 59:10,12,24 68:6 113:8 131:5 skeletons 48:8 49:4,7,9 58:25 skilful 69:8 skip 6:11 skipping 12:24 Slade 124:25 slight 15:16 18:25 39:19 slightly 19:1 22:15 24:16 33:4 55:22 64:23 70:22 98:1 slim 4:11 slow 57:16 Smith 23:14 25:23 29:5 37:16 68:16 68:17 101:22 123:13 snarled 1:8 solicitors 68:11 solution 116:12 116:13 124:20	solvent 72:18 100:15,22 126:16 129:5 129:10,17,18 somewhat 95:15 Sons 84:25 soon 132:3 sorry 23:12 26:4 49:9 56:23,25 57:15,17 72:4 83:21 84:10 90:2 101:5 104:17 104:21 110:15 127:5 sort 16:21 18:12,24 19:1 22:15 26:1 36:25 38:13 45:16 58:20 61:12 63:2 65:5 108:3 114:23 125:1 sorts 31:7 sought 56:1 114:1 sound 119:23 so-called 19:24 53:24 60:11 sparse 128:11 speak 82:18 SPEAKER 84:15 special 71:14 specific 20:7 32:3 35:9,11 90:10,12 specifically 4:24 21:15 spell 44:4 spells 30:21 31:2 62:16 64:20 111:6 spelt 44:8 spend 34:13 131:9 spirit 107:23 stage 43:7 51:5 64:17 78:13 85:23 86:4,7 91:9 100:11 106:8 stages 107:15 stake 128:20 standing 1:20 70:16 start 28:20 34:25 40:11	70:19 73:7 75:20 90:5 95:10 97:10 104:17 117:3 130:1 started 28:22 28:23 49:4,7 starting 25:22 28:13,14,23 33:7 108:25 starts 24:1 74:5 75:15 77:19 90:9 93:13 state 22:9 94:3 stated 89:22 111:16 124:19 statement 21:18 22:16 33:5 statements 40:8 states 105:20 statute 2:22 3:20 16:14 17:4,15 70:14 73:17 74:8,10 86:3 86:14 90:16 90:17 91:1 94:6 96:16 102:7 statutory 14:7 18:3,11 21:9 21:10 22:10 22:11,22 23:20 31:11 34:1 36:16 46:22 48:5 50:11 53:9 54:3 55:7 56:3 58:6 73:14,25 76:5 77:10 77:16 80:17 81:13 82:24 85:21,24 86:9,16 87:6 87:17 88:8 88:17 90:9 90:13 97:20 98:8,20 100:11 107:7 107:14 108:18 112:19 114:10,13,17 114:19 115:25 117:7 118:20 119:25 120:3	130:5 Staying 12:18 stays 23:16 step 86:24 steps 24:5 sterling 52:22 55:14 58:3 64:4 115:24 116:1,9 124:21 Stock 126:1 stop 10:16 76:13 stops 81:8 straight 6:12 48:14 64:13 straining 119:22 strands 47:15 48:6 stress 37:3 39:21 62:1 stressed 37:1 stretch 115:10 stricture 36:6 struck 117:21 structure 34:2 Stubs 127:1,7 128:7 stuff 71:7 stupid 56:25 sub 113:21 subject 29:21 35:12 63:2,2 63:19 68:17 86:5 128:18 submission 8:14 16:11 22:1,25 24:16 29:4 34:2,25 35:5 37:15,20 39:3 42:12 42:15 52:11 61:16 71:13 73:11 74:24 75:9,14 77:9 79:18 85:12 91:18 101:20 102:9 108:20 116:13 119:20 120:4 120:8,12,18 125:23 127:9 127:24 130:9 130:24 131:4 131:8 submissions 1:17 14:3 17:19,21,25 18:5,10,16
---	---	--	---	--	--	---

19:1,17,22 28:20 31:9 46:23 49:13 49:17 59:4 61:24 66:3 69:5,9 86:13 87:5 93:6 95:2,5 100:11 102:16 103:9 104:13 111:23 114:1 129:1 131:7 133:3,4,5 submit 30:4,20 32:9,22 33:21 36:20 39:25 41:25 93:18 112:17 117:9 122:3 122:15 submitted 3:8 3:24 22:21 99:8 102:6 102:15 119:7 122:11 127:1 127:8 subordinated 67:11 subsequent 26:9 51:20 73:15 80:18 subsequently 12:23 79:22 86:5 110:22 subsidiary 128:23 subsistence 64:8 subsisting 4:20 58:14 substance 75:19 105:1 112:5 116:13 122:24 123:2 substantial 95:16 substantive 33:13 subtle 102:22 sub-clause 89:8 sub-paragraph 38:20 40:11 41:12,24 42:18 sub-rule 37:24 65:22 sub-section 35:19,21 40:22	sub-8 41:16 succeeded 118:10 sue 78:16 87:14 suffered 114:15 116:8 suffering 120:6 sufficient 10:15 16:22 130:21 sufficiently 93:7 127:25 suggest 8:4 31:7 37:15 38:8 43:3,21 62:17,25 63:22 64:14 126:5,14 suggesting 6:21,22 126:17 suggestion 50:5 52:8 123:17 125:23 sum 79:4 summary 50:5 sums 117:24 118:21,22 supplemental 68:23 123:21 suppose 15:20 45:20 94:21 sure 44:4 45:10 45:12,16 62:5 64:19 65:24,24 69:13 109:22 114:8 115:10 surmised 125:2 surmising 128:19 surplus 3:7 4:2 5:13 6:18 7:25 11:15 16:7 31:5 34:16 35:3,6 35:12,22 36:3,9,14 37:11 39:20 39:22 41:2 64:11 69:16 73:3 74:23 76:2,6,21 77:1,3,25 78:4,5,6,13 80:22 81:2 81:11 82:8 82:13,13,22 84:18,25 85:7 87:16 87:18 89:10	94:5,7,10,18 97:22 98:5 98:10 99:7 99:11,13,19 100:14 101:16 102:2 102:5 104:15 105:13 109:11 112:15 114:5 115:22 122:6 122:9 128:13 129:3,8,9 130:6,7 surprised 114:21 surprising 16:10,15 90:8 92:8 126:7 surprisingly 96:2,23 130:17 survival 56:20 survive 29:15 surviving 56:3 56:5 suspect 101:8 sweeps 80:9 T tab 2:23 4:13 5:7 6:12,12 7:11,12,14 8:13 10:20 22:4,4 23:11 25:16 28:7 33:7 35:20 36:3 72:6 74:5 77:8 80:20 88:22 93:12,21 100:24 117:11 123:21 126:13,22 tabs 6:11 Tahore 95:24 96:10 take 1:22 2:6 2:20 4:6 6:5 20:14 21:14 26:20,25 38:16 39:25 41:14,16 46:3 63:12 67:23 68:20 105:5 106:17 110:16 117:8 121:7 125:4 125:12	131:23 taken 26:4 33:3 39:6 45:2 47:5 60:12 69:22 82:5 83:16 95:7 102:23 108:15 117:20 121:2 takes 100:23 105:6 107:15 talk 118:25 125:9 talking 54:18 56:11 tanto 46:17 task 68:9 75:14 team 68:11 tease 21:24 technical 91:19 95:11,13,14 130:10 tell 66:18,21,24 108:1 tells 105:3 ten 17:12 tend 19:5 tendency 104:12 tension 39:19 termini 82:18 terminological 114:23 terms 28:3 29:17,20 62:16 63:20 76:10 86:9 88:25 96:3 96:24 102:7 102:8 116:19 118:4,20 territory 39:22 test 22:21 textbook 20:20 20:24 70:2 121:5 textbooks 113:5,7,10 thank 3:1 8:3 11:6 12:16 17:18,20 46:20 58:9 58:18 66:16 67:6 94:24 101:10 126:24 132:4 theory 17:7 thereon 9:1 thing 19:13 25:1 57:12 94:16	things 19:5 32:9 58:12 85:10 107:24 131:14 think 1:9,15 5:24 7:2 9:18 12:21 14:5 15:1 19:2,7 19:10 21:16 21:19 23:2 25:20 26:1 27:11,12 32:15 35:17 42:6 44:3,14 44:16,17 45:6,18,25 46:5 48:7,19 48:20,25 49:11 50:3 52:12,17 54:20 55:24 56:8,24 58:24 61:8 64:23 65:14 67:4,9,25 81:22 85:17 87:4 91:19 97:10 98:1 102:6 111:18 113:1,6,7,18 115:9 123:20 124:22 125:1 128:25 130:14 131:21 132:2 thinks 27:6 30:24 third 2:12 9:3 9:10 11:13 12:19 18:16 46:25 48:2,9 58:23 87:21 101:19 104:3 Thirdly 103:18 105:20 120:18 Thomas 84:24 thought 13:10 16:15,22 46:7,19 54:10 61:1 92:8 93:5 106:7 110:15 128:15 three 1:18,22 2:10 47:15 48:6 58:21 100:12 103:22 time 5:2 9:24 34:13 35:14	35:15,21,24 36:7 38:11 43:25 45:22 47:4 60:6 73:17,17 76:25 77:11 78:3,19 79:13 85:2,2 96:7 129:19 130:8,8 131:4,9 times 1:4 toe 99:14 told 1:10 59:13 tomorrow 131:22 132:1 top 12:19 66:24 79:18 81:7 83:18 93:23 topic 46:25 59:6,6 61:22 131:2 topics 17:24 total 40:18 42:21 52:20 60:4 110:11 111:2 totally 65:16 touched 66:8 touches 73:23 track 18:24 45:15 traditional 74:22 75:5 transcribers 100:2 traversed 49:13 treat 13:4 19:7 91:12 130:7 treated 13:3 33:1 39:8 40:3 43:15 43:18 64:25 100:21 103:17 111:7 111:13 120:7 120:10 treating 34:8 36:21 44:9 81:24 100:14 104:1 treatment 63:14 90:11 tried 40:20 tries 126:14,18 trouble 101:13 troubled 106:4 107:11 122:14 Trower 17:21	17:22 18:3 18:16,18 19:10,15 20:16 21:13 21:24 22:15 23:24 24:12 24:20,24 25:5,7,12,20 26:3,6 27:5 27:16,20 28:14,17 30:1,15,19 31:2,17,20 32:5,18,22 33:10,19 34:12,17,20 34:25 35:5 37:15 39:3 39:15 40:8 40:11 41:7,9 41:16,21,25 42:5,12,23 43:3,21 44:6 44:15,25 45:4,8,14,18 45:21 46:1,3 46:21 47:2,9 47:11,20 48:1,4,7,12 48:18,20,23 49:3,5,8,14 49:21,25 50:10 51:8 51:14,22 52:1,4,7,18 54:22 55:1,4 55:9,16,18,21 55:25 56:11 56:17,19,23 57:4,6,10,14 57:17,22,25 58:5,8,11,19 59:5,9,19 60:10 61:11 61:19,22 62:9,25 65:3 65:7,12,21,25 66:4,18,24 67:4,21 68:2 68:13 73:7 102:15 109:21 111:5 111:17 113:1 113:3 133:4 Trower's 116:12 true 10:4 17:13 19:24 23:14 30:2 58:12 61:6 77:13 79:24 83:4
--	---	---	--	---	---	--

104:5 111:8 126:2 128:9 130:1 trust 2:16 11:10,14 13:1 74:16 99:17 108:16 123:13 129:22,24 trustee 84:24 trustees 6:8 11:15 13:4 70:25 71:6 try 1:11 19:21 61:12 128:21 trying 21:24 27:13 Tuesday 132:7 turn 21:6 31:14 32:11,15 33:6 38:18 40:5 52:14 59:9 114:12 128:12 turning 11:23 103:9 129:8 turns 72:18 two 2:21 3:2 4:18 6:11 7:8 7:20 14:6 18:14,25 19:16 24:1,3 28:17 31:10 31:22 32:9 39:18 40:8 41:4 66:1 69:16 75:23 76:15,22 77:22 82:18 97:16 99:15 111:23 117:24 118:14 120:25 122:1 124:19 125:9 128:11 131:10,14 type 54:3	21:15 37:19 70:23 73:25 96:5 97:8 130:17 undermined 63:23 undermines 65:15 underpin 77:17 underpinned 27:25 underpins 26:22 understand 44:6 53:4 96:11 102:13 102:21 understood 108:8,10 128:18 undoubtedly 17:14 75:13 117:23 unexercised 56:14 unfortunate 118:16 Unfortunately 101:11 unpaid 60:24 unsatisfactory 20:23 22:9 unsatisfied 16:24 122:9 unsecured 16:19 32:18 33:23 39:5 39:13,17,24 40:15,20 43:7 unsecureds 41:2,5 43:13 43:16 unsubordina... 67:12 unvindicated 64:5 updated 73:17 uplift 112:11 use 31:14,19 33:12 37:2,4 43:9 51:14 87:1 102:25 useful 22:16 75:13 uses 95:14	17:9 19:25 23:14 29:14 30:5,11,13,25 33:3 34:9 35:24 36:1,7 42:10 43:9 44:23 50:20 51:2 54:16 54:21,24 56:6,9 57:3 57:13,21 58:17 59:25 59:25 60:12 61:2,9,14 62:19 63:24 66:8 69:20 71:23 72:2,5 74:16 77:6 77:12 79:25 80:10,12,13 80:19 83:3 83:19 85:12 85:16 86:18 86:21,23 87:3 88:11 88:19 89:23 90:19 91:3 91:12,20 92:1,3,9,24 94:17 95:2 95:11,22 96:5 97:3,3 98:25 99:17 99:22 101:21 102:4 103:11 107:6,21 108:11,16,22 110:10 111:1 112:2,21 113:22 120:21,24 121:2,3,8,13 121:16,20,25 122:13,22 123:5,7,12,12 123:13,14,14 123:15 124:1 124:7 125:13 126:1,19,23 127:3,4,14,15 128:5,10,16 128:24 129:22 131:13 Vagliano 21:20 value 118:7 119:12 various 11:15 69:19 122:12 129:6 vested 7:25	Vice 5:22 view 62:17 64:7 65:21 76:10 82:2 124:18,18 vindicate 53:7 vindicated 56:1 58:15 Vinelott 23:6 virtue 96:18 vital 73:11 volume 4:11 35:23	57:17 59:23 60:5,6,15 61:11,15 62:22 67:2 69:8 76:7,8 77:5 80:9 84:20 85:9 87:22 88:2,6 91:13 93:17 94:20 98:8 103:3 104:10 106:15 109:25 110:4 110:5 114:8 129:17,25 130:20 weary 18:25 weekend 4:7 welcome 59:3 well-establis... 24:25 well-known 21:7,17,18 33:10 went 23:5 65:9 65:17 88:15 Wentworth 37:7 47:2 48:25 50:7 63:17 69:21 69:25 71:9 80:10 90:18 95:9 97:23 99:23 102:15 111:10 115:18 116:17 121:13 Wentworth's 20:19 48:16 95:1 102:21 113:8 120:4 weren't 27:9 79:13 we'll 1:5 27:16 45:4 46:1 54:6 67:5 68:20,21 131:25 we're 15:14 17:16 19:20 19:21 21:1 30:2 35:23 54:8,18 56:7 87:9 97:22 100:1 104:24 114:16 122:20 127:6 we've 41:3 Whichever 31:17	whilst 80:10 107:18 Whittingstall 101:21 123:12 wholly 34:3 wide 82:4 wider 96:5 Wight 33:3 Williams 84:3 Willys 123:14 winding 33:12 33:15 71:18 72:16 74:21 75:22 76:18 81:12 89:10 89:19,24 113:5,11,12 winding-up 64:25 wish 62:1 wishes 66:6 wishing 127:23 women 4:19 wonder 68:22 wondering 42:17 word 26:18 37:2 49:10 60:3,18 61:3 95:14 102:25 108:4 109:23 wording 32:13 words 3:19 4:16,20,23 5:12,23,25 8:1 9:20 10:6 10:11,16 12:3,23 13:11 22:12 22:23 23:3 24:5,14,21 26:8,13,14,20 27:3 29:11 37:24 61:1,4 72:21 74:11 74:12 75:10 75:21 82:10 87:24 89:17 89:18 93:15 101:16 106:9 109:20 110:4 115:21 116:10 119:8 119:11 122:1 127:2,12 work 19:5 40:4 43:24 125:5 worked 52:5 95:22 working 63:18	works 42:15 43:22 77:6 106:15 107:6 worry 101:12 worth 22:1 25:25 45:7 70:16 93:22 wouldn't 51:14 65:18 written 27:8 49:13,17 wrong 25:4 28:22 30:16 101:7 103:6 131:8,18 wrongly 24:10 99:24 101:21		
			W			Y		
			wait 63:4,6 Walker 29:7 29:22 Walworth 9:14 want 15:13 18:13 41:15 49:20 66:1 66:10 106:17 109:17 117:8 131:9 wanted 34:12 46:3 59:21 64:12 68:15 112:18 wants 98:8 102:25 130:4 Warrant 84:8 wasn't 35:16 36:7 48:7 51:23 58:22 92:6,14 93:5 103:4 114:19 115:2 water 61:16 waterfall 16:20 30:12 32:1 53:14 66:19 67:9 114:2 114:22 115:11 124:23 Watson 10:19 11:2 12:9 123:7,12 way 4:2 15:25 16:2,7 19:5 21:22 25:13 28:1 29:6,11 29:22 30:8 30:24 31:5 33:17,20 36:10 42:15 43:21,23,23 45:22 46:14 50:14,19 55:6 56:17					years 2:2 6:14 7:25 17:12 93:1 121:5 123:5 125:23 126:7 yellow 7:2 York 9:14,15 28:21 37:6 58:13 York's 41:11 Young 11:24 12:18
						Z		
						Zacaroli 1:16 1:17,18 2:1,6 2:10,19 3:2,6 3:14,24 4:6 4:11,13 5:2,7 5:19,21 6:3 6:21 7:4,11 7:23 8:4,9,12 8:24 9:10,20 9:23 10:1,19 10:24 11:5,7 11:12,23 12:7,11,15,18 13:6,23 14:2 14:14,16,22 15:4,8,16,21 15:24 17:7 17:18,24 18:4,13 20:13 24:17 31:8 51:1 61:9,23 62:9 69:8 95:5 104:25 113:1 123:4 130:15 133:3 Zacaroli's 19:11 77:9		

85:12 103:9	124 59:24	1890 128:10	20 93:1 118:11	91:17,22	119:21 124:5
<u>\$</u>	60:17	19 78:23 93:21	118:18	93:25 94:12	81(1) 82:4
\$100,000 9:1	13 83:25 93:10	19th 44:13	2015 1:1 132:7	95:10 99:2	811 29:23
<u>1</u>	1309 124:16	1921 9:1	21 78:23	100:24 112:7	83 35:19
1 4:13 30:12	132 1:23 2:3	1924 81:17	22 40:13 41:3	124:2 131:6	85 81:16 99:4
32:1 41:5,5	3:4 5:23 6:17	1933 81:17	229 24:2	131:12,16	86 20:2 28:7
53:14 66:19	7:8 33:7 36:3	1970s 126:16	23 1:1 84:3	4.93 20:25	102:8
78:23 93:12	81:16 86:19	1973 126:9	237 24:7	40 35:19,20	87 28:7,9
97:16,17	86:21 88:2	1982 124:14,15	24 132:7	41 38:18,20,20	88 47:6,11
100:1 114:2	90:19 91:5	1984 85:14	250 121:5	41.4 38:21	48:17
114:22	91:16 92:4,6	123:6	27 33:7 35:20	42 38:21,22	<u>9</u>
115:11	92:10,18,21	1986 20:20	276 22:17	40:2,6	9 65:22 74:5
123:19	92:25 95:1,3	21:25 24:4	28 21:6,14	43 38:18,21	83:20 109:7
124:13,23	132nd 94:6	24:14 26:8	84:23	45 20:2	126:13
125:8,11	135 4:14 5:23	28:1 70:9	29 21:14	453 106:22,23	9.30 1:2
126:21	93:12	71:20 75:22	<u>3</u>	456 50:3	90 126:22
127:21 133:2	1392 62:4	99:4 112:1	3 7:12 10:3	463 8:21	95 74:20 75:3
133:3	1395 101:5	113:2 131:17	11:15 18:19	<u>5</u>	95(1) 102:8
1A 2:23 74:5	1395C 101:1	1989 22:3	59:7,14	5 6:12 7:1 9:10	
77:8 93:21	101:14	<u>2</u>	100:24	35:19,21	
1B 8:13 80:20	15 20:18	2 1:5,7,9 14:4	123:23	40:11 77:8	
1C 22:4 72:6	153 117:11	17:16 18:20	3A 35:20 36:3	83:18 93:23	
88:22 126:22	155 33:8	19:12 41:2	30 21:20 52:9	124:3	
1C/95 106:19	156A 29:8	42:8,19	52:14 53:6	51 10:20 78:22	
1D 33:7	1570 77:19	48:14 49:25	54:12 55:11	52 72:2 79:18	
1D/133 74:16	78:12	70:4 85:13	55:20,23	558 25:21	
1E 29:8 117:11	16 93:25	108:4 109:2	56:2,21	<u>6</u>	
1.05 100:8	1623 78:17,20	111:22 123:7	57:20 74:19	6 10:1 38:5	
10 36:3 40:14	17 2:23 118:11	123:9,18	89:21 90:3	40:22 123:21	
40:16,25	133:4	124:12 128:2	115:17,19	64 8:13	
41:1 81:5,7	1705 79:11	128:14	31 21:6 89:21	643 74:5	
84:7	175 39:4,10	130:25	119:5,6	645 127:18	
10.30 34:22	43:24 44:2	2.00 132:5	32 75:2 119:9	65 110:13,16	
132:1,7	175.2(a) 32:10	2.69 32:20	324 89:1	65.2 32:16	
10.35 34:24	32:11,13	2.85(7) 119:21	328 72:7	66(1) 113:14,25	
100 123:5	18 118:14	2.88 18:12 21:1	33 75:7	67 47:7,12	
125:23 126:7	1824 75:22	28:18,19	331 89:20 90:2	48:24	
100p 33:25	1825 1:24 3:22	30:2,8 39:15	90:3	684 7:23	
38:8,12	4:14 5:15	39:22 43:24	34 119:5,18	69 5:21 133:5	
103 22:4	6:16 8:5 36:2	44:2 46:24	35 89:21 90:3	<u>7</u>	
105 28:7	86:12 90:18	50:11 52:5	357 3:2	7 37:24 38:25	
106 23:12,12	92:16 93:10	54:15 56:17	358 3:15	41:9,24 85:1	
11 12:14 13:2	93:17,25	62:11 75:15	39 14:4 16:1	71 80:20	
81:5 124:14	94:4 98:24	103:10 105:2	18:16,20,22	76 52:18	
11(3) 89:8	99:5,9 112:3	105:6	19:11 46:25	762 10:21,24	
11.30 1:13	112:9	2.88(7) 16:1,4	47:12,14	11:4 12:13	
68:15 69:2	1828 5:8	31:13,20	48:24 49:12	764 11:12	
11.4 89:1,4	1832 4:13	32:25 38:14	49:20 53:23	767 11:24	
111 23:11	92:16	53:10 107:1	53:23 54:10	768 12:19	
25:16	1835 9:13	107:24,24	57:1 58:21	770 13:7	
115 59:23 60:2	1837 6:14	108:1,5	<u>4</u>	79 47:7,13	
60:17 110:16	1842 70:8	109:5,7	4 7:1,11,14	<u>8</u>	
116 47:6,11	1870 85:13	2.88(8) 38:17	9:12 10:13	8 38:5 40:17,18	
48:17	123:5	38:24 39:6	14:19 40:19	41:12,17,25	
118 47:10 82:7	1883 14:8	40:4	40:19 71:12	42:18 57:8	
119 72:6 88:22	35:15 71:10	2.88(9) 59:15	71:16,21	71:21 112:8	
12 68:21 69:1	131:5,11,19	61:7 110:4	75:8 83:9	112:12	
12.00 69:4	1886 12:5,14	110:23	90:23 91:1		
12.59 100:6	13:2	2.99 46:4			
	189 20:25	2.99(3) 46:8			